# Global Adult Tobacco Survey 2018

**Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children (Dodoma), Ministry of Health (Zanzibar), National Bureau of Statistics (Dodoma), Office of Chief Government Statistician (Zanzibar)**

report_generated_on: September 20, 2024

visit_data_catalog_at: http://catalog.ihsn.org/

# Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
TZA_2018_GATS_v01_M

TITLE
Global Adult Tobacco Survey 2018

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
GATS 2018

COUNTRY

| Name | Country code |
|------|--------------|
| Tanzania | TZA |

STUDY TYPE
Other Household Survey [hh/oth]

SERIES INFORMATION
This is the first GATS conducted by United Republic of Tanzania.

ABSTRACT
The Global Adult Tobacco Survey (GATS) is the global standard to systematically monitor adult tobacco use and track key tobacco control indicators. GATS is a nationally representative household survey of adults 15 years of age or older, using a standard protocol. It is intended to generate comparable data within and across countries. GATS enhances countries' capacity to design, implement and evaluate tobacco control interventions.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
Individuals

# Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Public-use dataset

# Scope

NOTES
GATS is composed for a set of core and optional questions designed to gather data on the following domains:

1. Background characteristics: Gender, age, education, work status, possession of household items.
2. Tobacco smoking: Pattern of use; Former/past tobacco consumption; Age of initiation of daily smoking; Frequency of consumption of different smoked tobacco products; Nicotine dependence, Frequency of quit attempts.
3. Smokeless Tobacco: Pattern of use; Former/past tobacco consumption; Age of initiation of daily smokeless tobacco use; Frequency of consumption of different smokeless tobacco products; Nicotine dependence, Frequency of quit attempts.
4. Cessation: Advice to quit smoking/smokeless tobacco use by health care provider; Methods used to try to stop smoking/smokeless tobacco use.
5. Second-hand smoke exposure: Smoking allowed in the home; Exposure to secondhand smoke at home and public places; Indoor smoking policy at work place; Knowledge of serious illness in non-smokers due to secondhand smoke.
6. Economics: Type of tobacco product and quantity bought; Cost, brand and type of tobacco products(s); Source of tobacco products.
7. Media: Exposure to tobacco related advertisement in various places; Exposure to sporting events connected with tobacco; Exposure to music, theatre, art or fashion events connected with tobacco; Exposure to tobacco promotion activities; Health

warning labels on cigarette packages; Exposure to anti-tobacco advertising and information.
8. Knowledge attitudes and perceptions: Knowledge about health effects of smoking/smokeless tobacco use.

Countries may also select optional modules on Water Pipe (Shisha/Nargile) and Electronic Cigarettes.

TOPICS

| Topic | Vocabulary |
|---|---|
| Global Adult Tobacco Survey (GATS) | Survey |

KEYWORDS

| Keyword |
|---|
| adults |
| noncommunicable diseases |
| risk factors |
| health surveys |
| tobacco |

# Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National

UNIVERSE
Adults aged 15 years or older.

# Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

| Name |
|---|
| Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children (Dodoma) |
| Ministry of Health (Zanzibar) |
| National Bureau of Statistics (Dodoma) |
| Office of Chief Government Statistician (Zanzibar) |

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

| Name | Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| World Health Organization | WHO |
| US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention | CDC |

# Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE
Using a multistage stratified cluster sample design, a total of 5297 households were sampled and one individual was randomly selected from each participating household to complete the survey.

RESPONSE RATE
There were a total of 4797 completed individual interviews, with an overall response rate of 91.7%.

WEIGHTING
See Sample Weights Manual.

# Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

| Start | End |
|---|---|
| 2018-02 | 2018-04 |

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Face-to-face [f2f]

# Access policy

CONTACTS

| Name | Affiliation | Email | URL |
|---|---|---|---|
| NCD Surveillance Team | World Health Organization | ncdmonitoring@who.int | Link |

ACCESS CONDITIONS
The user undertakes:
(1) to acknowledge the data source.
(2) to share any planned publications with WHO prior to publication.
(3) to offer co-authorship of any reports or publications using the survey results to the coordinator of the survey.
(4) to use the data for non-commercial, not-for-profit public health purposes only.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
Publications based on GATS data should use the following acknowledgement:
"This paper uses data from the Global Adult Tobacco Survey (GATS). GATS is supported by the World Health Organization and the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention."

# Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The data is being distributed without warranty of any kind. The responsibility for the use of the data lies with the user. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use.

# Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_TZA_2018_GATS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

| Name | Abbreviation | Affiliation | Role |
|---|---|---|---|
| Melanie Cowan | | World Health Organization | Documentation of data |
| Development Economics Data Group | DECDG | The World Bank | Metadata adapted for World Bank Microdata Library |

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2020-11-26

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Identical to a metadata (TZA_2018_GATS_v01) published on WHO NCD microdata repository (http://extranet.who.int/ncdsmicrodata/index.php/catalog). Some of the metadata fields have been edited.

## data_dictionary

| Data file | Cases | variables |
|---|---|---|
| **TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**<br>National public-use dataset | 4797 | 486 |

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

National public-use dataset

| Cases: | 4797 |
|---|---|
| variables: | 486 |

**variables**

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V1 | CASEID | CASEID. Family CASEID | |
| V2 | FIID | FIID. Field Interviewer ID | |
| V3 | Selectee | Selectee. HH Selected subject number | |
| V4 | HH1 | HH1. <BIG><BIG> I have a few questions to find out who in your household is eligible to participate.<P> | |
| V5 | HH2 | HH2. <BIG><BIG> How many of these household members are 15 years of age or older?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V6 | HH4B01 | HH4B01. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V7 | HH4B02 | HH4B02. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V8 | HH4B03 | HH4B03. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V9 | HH4B04 | HH4B04. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V10 | HH4B05 | HH4B05. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V11 | HH4B06 | HH4B06. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V12 | HH4B07 | HH4B07. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V13 | HH4B08 | HH4B08. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V14 | HH4B09 | HH4B09. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V15 | HH4B10 | HH4B10. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V16 | HH4B11 | HH4B11. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V17 | HH4B12 | HH4B12. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V18 | HH4B13 | HH4B13. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V19 | HH4B14 | HH4B14. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V20 | HH4B15 | HH4B15. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V21 | HH4B16 | HH4B16. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V22 | HH4B17 | HH4B17. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V23 | HH4B18 | HH4B18. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V24 | HH4B19 | HH4B19. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V25 | HH4B20 | HH4B20. <BIG><BIG> What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?<P> | |
| V26 | HH4C01 | HH4C01. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V27 | HH4C02 | HH4C02. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V28 | HH4C03 | HH4C03. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V29 | HH4C04 | HH4C04. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V30 | HH4C05 | HH4C05. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V31 | HH4C06 | HH4C06. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|----|------|-------|----------|
| V32 | HH4C07 | HH4C07. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V33 | HH4C08 | HH4C08. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V34 | HH4C09 | HH4C09. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V35 | HH4C10 | HH4C10. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V36 | HH4C11 | HH4C11. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V37 | HH4C12 | HH4C12. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V38 | HH4C13 | HH4C13. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V39 | HH4C14 | HH4C14. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V40 | HH4C15 | HH4C15. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V41 | HH4C16 | HH4C16. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V42 | HH4C17 | HH4C17. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V43 | HH4C18 | HH4C18. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V44 | HH4C19 | HH4C19. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V45 | HH4C20 | HH4C20. <BIG><BIG> What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V46 | HH4CYEAR01 | HH4CYEAR01. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V47 | HH4CYEAR02 | HH4CYEAR02. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V48 | HH4CYEAR03 | HH4CYEAR03. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V49 | HH4CYEAR04 | HH4CYEAR04. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V50 | HH4CYEAR05 | HH4CYEAR05. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V51 | HH4CYEAR06 | HH4CYEAR06. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V52 | HH4CYEAR07 | HH4CYEAR07. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V53 | HH4CYEAR08 | HH4CYEAR08. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V54 | HH4CYEAR09 | HH4CYEAR09. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V55 | HH4CYEAR10 | HH4CYEAR10. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V56 | HH4CYEAR11 | HH4CYEAR11. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V57 | HH4CYEAR12 | HH4CYEAR12. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V58 | HH4CYEAR13 | HH4CYEAR13. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V59 | HH4CYEAR14 | HH4CYEAR14. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V60 | HH4CYEAR15 | HH4CYEAR15. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V61 | HH4CYEAR16 | HH4CYEAR16. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V62 | HH4CYEAR17 | HH4CYEAR17. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V63 | HH4CYEAR18 | HH4CYEAR18. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V64 | HH4CYEAR19 | HH4CYEAR19. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V65 | HH4CYEAR20 | HH4CYEAR20. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V66 | HH4D01 | HH4D01. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V67 | HH4D02 | HH4D02. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V68 | HH4D03 | HH4D03. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V69 | HH4D04 | HH4D04. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V70 | HH4D05 | HH4D05. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V71 | HH4D06 | HH4D06. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V72 | HH4D07 | HH4D07. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V73 | HH4D08 | HH4D08. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V74 | HH4D09 | HH4D09. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V75 | HH4D10 | HH4D10. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V76 | HH4D11 | HH4D11. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V77 | HH4D12 | HH4D12. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V78 | HH4D13 | HH4D13. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V79 | HH4D14 | HH4D14. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V80 | HH4D15 | HH4D15. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V81 | HH4D16 | HH4D16. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V82 | HH4D17 | HH4D17. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V83 | HH4D18 | HH4D18. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V84 | HH4D19 | HH4D19. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V85 | HH4D20 | HH4D20. <BIG><BIG>Is this person male or female?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V86 | HH4E01 | HH4E01. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V87 | HH4E02 | HH4E02. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V88 | HH4E03 | HH4E03. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V89 | HH4E04 | HH4E04. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V90 | HH4E05 | HH4E05. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V91 | HH4E06 | HH4E06. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V92 | HH4E07 | HH4E07. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V93 | HH4E08 | HH4E08. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V94 | HH4E09 | HH4E09. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V95 | HH4E10 | HH4E10. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V96 | HH4E11 | HH4E11. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V97 | HH4E12 | HH4E12. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V98 | HH4E13 | HH4E13. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V99 | HH4E14 | HH4E14. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V100 | HH4E15 | HH4E15. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V101 | HH4E16 | HH4E16. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V102 | HH4E17 | HH4E17. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V103 | HH4E18 | HH4E18. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V104 | HH4E19 | HH4E19. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V105 | HH4E20 | HH4E20. <BIG><BIG>Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook | |
| V106 | HH4F01 | HH4F01. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V107 | HH4F02 | HH4F02. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V108 | HH4F03 | HH4F03. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V109 | HH4F04 | HH4F04. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V110 | HH4F05 | HH4F05. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V111 | HH4F06 | HH4F06. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V112 | HH4F07 | HH4F07. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V113 | HH4F08 | HH4F08. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V114 | HH4F09 | HH4F09. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V115 | HH4F10 | HH4F10. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V116 | HH4F11 | HH4F11. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V117 | HH4F12 | HH4F12. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V118 | HH4F13 | HH4F13. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V119 | HH4F14 | HH4F14. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V120 | HH4F15 | HH4F15. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V121 | HH4F16 | HH4F16. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V122 | HH4F17 | HH4F17. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V123 | HH4F18 | HH4F18. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V124 | HH4F19 | HH4F19. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V125 | HH4F20 | HH4F20. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE | |
| V126 | INTLANG | INTLANG. <BIG><BIG>[INTERVIEW LANGUAGE]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V127 | A01 | A01. <BIG><BIG>[RECORD GENDER FROM OBSERVATION. ASK IF NECESSARY.]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V128 | A02A | A02A. <BIG><BIG>What is the month of your date of birth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V129 | A02B | A02B. <BIG><BIG>What is the year of your date of birth?<P><P> | |
| V130 | A03 | A03. <BIG><BIG>How old are you?<P> | |
| V131 | A03A | A03A. <BIG><BIG>[WAS RESPONSE ESTIMATED?]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V132 | A12 | A12. <BIG><BIG>Can you read and write?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V133 | A04 | A04. <BIG><BIG>What is the highest level of education you have completed?<P><P> | |
| V134 | A05 | A05. <BIG><BIG>Which of the following best describes your <U>main</U> work status over the past 12 months | |
| V135 | A06A | A06A. <BIG><BIG>Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fol | |
| V136 | A06B | A06B. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V137 | A06C | A06C. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V138 | A06D | A06D. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V139 | A06E | A06E. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V140 | A06F | A06F. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V141 | A06G | A06G. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V142 | A06H | A06H. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V143 | A06I | A06I. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V144 | A06J | A06J. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V145 | A06K | A06K. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V146 | A06L | A06L. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V147 | A06M | A06M. <BIG><BIG>(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo | |
| V148 | A11 | A11. <BIG><BIG>What is your marital status? Would you say monogamous married, polygamous married, living | |
| V149 | B01 | B01. <BIG><BIG>Do you <u>currently</u> smoke tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?</B | |
| V150 | B02 | B02. <BIG><BIG>Have you smoked tobacco daily in the past?</BIG></BIG> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V151 | B03 | B03. <BIG><BIG>In the <u>past</u>, have you smoked tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at a | |
| V152 | B04 | B04. <BIG><BIG>How old were you when you first started smoking tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V153 | B05 | B05. <BIG><BIG>How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco <u>daily</u>?<p> | |
| V154 | B06A | B06A. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let | |
| V155 | B06A1 | B06A1. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many manufactured cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?<P><P> | |
| V156 | B06B | B06B. <BIG><BIG>(On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, le | |
| V157 | B06B1 | B06B1. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many hand-rolled cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?<P><P> | |
| V158 | B06D | B06D. <BIG><BIG>(On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, le | |
| V159 | B06D1 | B06D1. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many pipes full of tobacco (kiko) do you currently smoke each week?<P><P> | |
| V160 | B06E | B06E. <BIG><BIG>(On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, le | |
| V161 | B06E1 | B06E1. <BIG><BIG> On average, how many cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos do you currently smoke each week? <P | |
| V162 | B06F | B06F. <BIG><BIG>(On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, le | |
| V163 | B06F1 | B06F1. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many shisha/hookar sessions do you currently participate in each week?</BI | |
| V164 | B06G | B06G. <BIG><BIG>(On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, le | |
| V165 | B06G1 | B06G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently smoke each day.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V166 | b06g10 | B06G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently smoke each day.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V167 | b06g11 | B06G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently smoke each day.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V168 | b06g12 | B06G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently smoke each day.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V169 | B06G2 | B06G2. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many {B06g1} do you currently smoke each week?<P><P> | |
| V170 | B07 | B07. <BIG><BIG>How soon after you wake up do you usually have your first smoke? Would you say within 5 m | |
| V171 | B08 | B08. <BIG><BIG>How old were you when you first started smoking tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V172 | B09 | B09. <BIG><BIG>How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V173 | B10A | B10A. <BIG><BIG>How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?<P><P> | |
| V174 | B10B | B10B. <BIG><BIG>(How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?)<P><P> | |
| V175 | B10D | B10D. <BIG><BIG>(How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) <P><P> | |
| V176 | B10E | B10E. <BIG><BIG>(How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) <P><P> | |
| V177 | B10F | B10F. <BIG><BIG>(How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) <P><P> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V178 | B10G | B10G. <BIG><BIG>(How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) <P><P> | |
| V179 | B10G1 | B10G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V180 | b10g10 | B10G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V181 | b10g11 | B10G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V182 | b10g12 | B10G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V183 | B11 | B11. <BIG><BIG>How old were you when you first started smoking tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V184 | B12 | B12. <BIG><BIG>How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V185 | B13A | B13A. <BIG><BIG>How long has it been since you stopped smoking?<P><P> | |
| V186 | B13BYEARS | B13BYEARS. <BIG><BIG>(How long has it been since you stopped smoking?)<P><P> | |
| V187 | B13BMONTHS | B13BMONTHS. <BIG><BIG>(How long has it been since you stopped smoking?)<P><P> | |
| V188 | B13BWEEKS | B13BWEEKS. <BIG><BIG>(How long has it been since you stopped smoking?)<P><P> | |
| V189 | B13BDAYS | B13BDAYS. <BIG><BIG>(How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) <P><P> | |
| V190 | BB1 | BB1. <BIG><BIG>What was your primary reason for quitting smoking?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V191 | BB1A | BB1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V192 | bb1a0 | BB1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V193 | bb1a1 | BB1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V194 | bb1a2 | BB1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V195 | B14 | B14. <BIG><BIG>Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V196 | B15 | B15. <BIG><BIG>How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Woul | |
| V197 | B16 | B16. <BIG><BIG>During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked | |
| V198 | B17 | B17. <BIG><BIG>During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advis | |
| V199 | B18A | B18A. <BIG><BIG>During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco | |
| V200 | B18B | B18B. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V201 | B18C | B18C. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V202 | B18D | B18D. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V203 | B18E | B18E. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V204 | B18F | B18F. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V205 | B18F1 | B18F1. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V206 | B18G | B18G. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V207 | B18G1 | B18G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V208 | b18g10 | B18G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V209 | b18g11 | B18G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.</BIG></BIG> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V210 | b18g12 | B18G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V211 | C01 | C01. <BIG><BIG>Do you <U>currently</U> use smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at | |
| V212 | C02 | C02. <BIG><BIG>Have you used smokeless tobacco daily in the past?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V213 | C03 | C03. <BIG><BIG>In the <U>past</U>, have you used smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or | |
| V214 | C04 | C04. <BIG><BIG>How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V215 | C05 | C05. <BIG><BIG>How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V216 | C06A | C06A. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if | |
| V217 | C06A1 | C06A1. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many times a week do you currently use snuff, by mouth?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V218 | C06B | C06B. <BIG><BIG>(On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if | |
| V219 | C06B1 | C06B1. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many times a week do you currently use snuff, by nose?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V220 | C06C | C06C. <BIG><BIG>(On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if | |
| V221 | C06C1 | C06C1. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many times a week do you currently use chewing kuber?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V222 | C06D | C06D. <BIG><BIG>(On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if | |
| V223 | C06D1 | C06D1. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many times a week do you currently use betel quid with tobacco (pan)?</BIG | |
| V224 | C06E | C06E. <BIG><BIG>(On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if | |
| V225 | C06E1 | C06E1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently use each day.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V226 | c06e10 | C06E1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently use each day.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V227 | c06e11 | C06E1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently use each day.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V228 | c06e12 | C06E1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently use each day.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V229 | C06E2 | C06E2. <BIG><BIG>On average, how many times a week do you currently use {C06e1}?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V230 | C07 | C07. <BIG><BIG>How soon after you wake up do you usually use smokeless tobacco for the first time? Would | |
| V231 | C08 | C08. <BIG><BIG>How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V232 | C09 | C09. <BIG><BIG>How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V233 | C10A | C10A. <BIG><BIG>How many times a week do you usually use the following?<P><P> | |
| V234 | C10B | C10B. <BIG><BIG>(How many times a week do you usually use the following?)<P><P> | |
| V235 | C10C | C10C. <BIG><BIG>(How many times a week do you usually use the following?)<P><P> | |
| V236 | C10D | C10D. <BIG><BIG>(How many times a week do you usually use the following?)<P><P> | |
| V237 | C10E | C10E. <BIG><BIG>(How many times a week do you usually use the following?)<P><P> | |
| V238 | C10E1 | C10E1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V239 | c10e10 | C10E1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.</BIG></BIG> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V240 | c10e11 | C10E1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V241 | c10e12 | C10E1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V242 | C19 | C19. <BIG><BIG>You mentioned that you smoke tobacco, but not every day and that you also use smokeless to | |
| V243 | C11 | C11. <BIG><BIG>How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V244 | C12 | C12. <BIG><BIG>How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco <U>daily</U>?<P><P> | |
| V245 | C13A | C13A. <BIG><BIG>How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?<P><P> | |
| V246 | C13BYEARS | C13BYEARS. <BIG><BIG>(How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?)<P><P> | |
| V247 | C13BMONTHS | C13BMONTHS. <BIG><BIG>(How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?)<P><P> | |
| V248 | C13BWEEKS | C13BWEEKS. <BIG><BIG>(How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?)<P><P> | |
| V249 | C13BDAYS | C13BDAYS. <BIG><BIG>(How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?)<P><P> | |
| V250 | CC1 | CC1. <BIG><BIG>What was your primary reason for quitting use of smokeless tobacco?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V251 | CC1A | CC1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V252 | cc1a0 | CC1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V253 | cc1a1 | CC1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V254 | cc1a2 | CC1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V255 | C14 | C14. <BIG><BIG>Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V256 | C15 | C15. <BIG><BIG>How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Woul | |
| V257 | C16 | C16. <BIG><BIG>During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked | |
| V258 | C17 | C17. <BIG><BIG>During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advis | |
| V259 | C18A | C18A. <BIG><BIG>During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless | |
| V260 | C18B | C18B. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles | |
| V261 | C18C | C18C. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles | |
| V262 | C18D | C18D. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles | |
| V263 | C18E | C18E. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles | |
| V264 | C18F1 | C18F1. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles | |
| V265 | C18G | C18G. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles | |
| V266 | C18G1 | C18G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V267 | c18g10 | C18G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.</BIG></BIG> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V268 | c18g11 | C18G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V269 | c18g12 | C18G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.</BIG></BIG | |
| V270 | D01 | D01. <BIG><BIG>The next questions ask about any attempts to stop smoking that you might have made during | |
| V271 | D02A | D02A. <BIG><BIG>Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?<P><P> | |
| V272 | D02BMONTHS | D02BMONTHS. <BIG><BIG>(Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?)<P><P> | |
| V273 | D02BWEEKS | D02BWEEKS. <BIG><BIG>(Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?)<P><P> | |
| V274 | D02BDAYS | D02BDAYS. <BIG><BIG>(Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?)<P><P> | |
| V275 | DD1 | DD1. <BIG><BIG>What was your primary reason for trying to give up smoking the last time you tried to quit | |
| V276 | DD1A | DD1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V277 | dd1a0 | DD1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V278 | dd1a1 | DD1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V279 | dd1a2 | DD1A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V280 | D03A | D03A. <BIG><BIG>During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco | |
| V281 | D03B | D03B. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V282 | D03C | D03C. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V283 | D03D | D03D. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V284 | D03E | D03E. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V285 | D03F | D03F. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V286 | D03F1 | D03F1. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V287 | D03G | D03G. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc | |
| V288 | D03G1 | D03G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V289 | d03g10 | D03G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V290 | d03g11 | D03G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V291 | d03g12 | D03G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V292 | D04 | D04. <BIG><BIG>Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V293 | D05 | D05. <BIG><BIG>How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Woul | |
| V294 | D06 | D06. <BIG><BIG>During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked | |
| V295 | D07 | D07. <BIG><BIG>During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advis | |
| V296 | D08 | D08. <BIG><BIG>Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smoking? I am planning | |
| V297 | D09 | D09. <BIG><BIG>The next questions ask about any attempts to stop using smokeless tobacco that you might h | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|----|------|-------|----------|
| V298 | D10A | D10A. <BIG><BIG>Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless toba | |
| V299 | D10BMONTHS | D10BMONTHS. <BIG><BIG>(Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tob | |
| V300 | D10BWEEKS | D10BWEEKS. <BIG><BIG>(Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tob | |
| V301 | D10BDAYS | D10BDAYS. <BIG><BIG>(Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tob | |
| V302 | DD2 | DD2. <BIG><BIG>What was your primary reason for trying to give up using smokeless tobacco the last time y | |
| V303 | DD2A | DD2A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V304 | dd2a0 | DD2A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V305 | dd2a1 | DD2A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V306 | dd2a2 | DD2A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V307 | D11A | D11A. <BIG><BIG>During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokele | |
| V308 | D11B | D11B. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel | |
| V309 | D11C | D11C. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel | |
| V310 | D11D | D11D. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel | |
| V311 | D11E | D11E. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel | |
| V312 | D11F1 | D11F1. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel | |
| V313 | D11G | D11G. <BIG><BIG>(During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel | |
| V314 | D11G1 | D11G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V315 | d11g10 | D11G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V316 | d11g11 | D11G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V317 | d11g12 | D11G1. <BIG><BIG>Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V318 | D12 | D12. <BIG><BIG>Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V319 | D13 | D13. <BIG><BIG>How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Woul | |
| V320 | D14 | D14. <BIG><BIG>During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked | |
| V321 | D15 | D15. <BIG><BIG>During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advis | |
| V322 | D16 | D16. <BIG><BIG>Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smokeless tobacco? I a | |
| V323 | E01 | E01. <BIG><BIG>I would now like to ask you a few questions about smoking in various places.<P><P> | |
| V324 | E02 | E02. <BIG><BIG>Inside your home, is smoking allowed in every room?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V325 | E03 | E03. <BIG><BIG>How often does <U>anyone</U> smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly | |
| V326 | E04 | E04. <BIG><BIG>Do you currently work outside of your home?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V327 | E05 | E05. <BIG><BIG>Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?</BIG></BIG> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V328 | E06 | E06. <BIG><BIG>Are there any indoor areas at your work place?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V329 | E07 | E07. <BIG><BIG>Which of the following best describes the indoor smoking policy where you work: Smoking i | |
| V330 | E08 | E08. <BIG><BIG>During the past 30 days, did anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V331 | E09 | E09. <BIG><BIG>During the past 30 days, did you visit any government buildings or government offices?</BI | |
| V332 | E10 | E10. <BIG><BIG>Did anyone smoke inside of any government buildings or government offices that you visited | |
| V333 | E11 | E11. <BIG><BIG>During the past 30 days, did you visit any health care facilities?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V334 | E12 | E12. <BIG><BIG>Did anyone smoke inside of any health care facilities that you visited in the past 30 days | |
| V335 | E13 | E13. <BIG><BIG>During the past 30 days, did you visit any restaurants?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V336 | E14 | E14. <BIG><BIG>Did anyone smoke inside of any restaurants that you visited in the past 30 days?</BIG></BI | |
| V337 | E25 | E25. <BIG><BIG>During the past 30 days, did you visit any bars or night clubs?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V338 | E26 | E26. <BIG><BIG>Did anyone smoke inside of any bars or night clubs that you visited in the past 30 days?</ | |
| V339 | E15 | E15. <BIG><BIG>During the past 30 days, did you use any public transportation?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V340 | E16 | E16. <BIG><BIG>Did anyone smoke inside of any public transportation that you used in the past 30 days?</B | |
| V341 | E21 | E21. <BIG><BIG>During the past 30 days, did you visit any universities?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V342 | E22 | E22. <BIG><BIG>Did anyone smoke inside of any universities that you visited in the past 30 days?</BIG></B | |
| V343 | E19 | E19. <BIG><BIG>During the past 30 days, did you visit any other schools or educational facilities?</BIG>< | |
| V344 | E20 | E20. <BIG><BIG>Did anyone smoke inside of any schools or educational facilities that you visited in the p | |
| V345 | E17 | E17. <BIG><BIG>Based on what you know or believe, does breathing other peopleÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s smoke cause serious illne | |
| V346 | E18A | E18A. <BIG><BIG>Based on what you know or believe, does breathing other peopleÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s smoke cause any of the fo | |
| V347 | E18B | E18B. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does breathing other peopleÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s smoke cause any of the f | |
| V348 | E18C | E18C. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does breathing other peopleÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s smoke cause any of the f | |
| V349 | E29A | E29A. <BIG><BIG>Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of hospitals?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V350 | E29B | E29B. <BIG><BIG>Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of workplaces?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V351 | E29C | E29C. <BIG><BIG>Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of restaurants?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V352 | E29D | E29D. <BIG><BIG>Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of night-clubs?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V353 | E29E | E29E. <BIG><BIG>Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of public transportation vehicles?</B | |
| V354 | E29F | E29F. <BIG><BIG>Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of schools?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V355 | E29G | E29G. <BIG><BIG>Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside universities?</BIG></BIG> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V356 | E29H | E29H. <BIG><BIG>Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of places of worship?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V357 | F01A | F01A. <BIG><BIG>The next few questions are about the last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself to sm | |
| V358 | F01C | F01C. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY THE UNIT]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V359 | f01c0 | F01C. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY THE UNIT]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V360 | f01c1 | F01C. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY THE UNIT]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V361 | f01c2 | F01C. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY THE UNIT]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V362 | F01BCIG | F01BCIG. <BIG><BIG>(The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?)<P><P> | |
| V363 | F01BPACK | F01BPACK. <BIG><BIG>(The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?)<P><P> | |
| V364 | F01BCART | F01BCART. <BIG><BIG>(The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?)<P><P> | |
| V365 | F01BOTHER | F01BOTHER. <BIG><BIG>(The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?)<P><P> | |
| V366 | F01DPACK | F01DPACK. <BIG><BIG>Did each pack contain 10 cigarettes, 20 cigarettes, or another amount?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V367 | F01DPACKA | F01DPACKA. <BIG><BIG>How many cigarettes were in each pack?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V368 | F01DCART | F01DCART. <BIG><BIG>Did each carton contain 100 cigarettes, 200 cigarettes, or another amount?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V369 | F01DCARTA | F01DCARTA. <BIG><BIG>How many cigarettes were in each carton?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V370 | F01DOTHER | F01DOTHER. <BIG><BIG>How many cigarettes were in each {F01c}?<P><P> | |
| V371 | F02 | F02. <BIG><BIG>In total, how much money did you pay for this purchase?<P><P> | |
| V372 | F03 | F03. <BIG><BIG>What brand did you buy the last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V373 | F03A | F03A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY BRAND]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V374 | f03a0 | F03A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY BRAND]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V375 | f03a1 | F03A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY BRAND]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V376 | f03a2 | F03A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY BRAND]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V377 | F04 | F04. <BIG><BIG>The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V378 | F04A | F04A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY LOCATION]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V379 | f04a0 | F04A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY LOCATION]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V380 | f04a1 | F04A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY LOCATION]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V381 | f04a2 | F04A. <BIG><BIG>[SPECIFY LOCATION]</BIG></BIG> | |
| V382 | F05 | F05. <BIG><BIG>Were these cigarettes filtered or non-filtered?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V383 | F06 | F06. <BIG><BIG>Were these cigarettes labeled as light, mild or low tar?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V384 | FF1 | FF1. <BIG><BIG>The last time you purchased cigarettes, did you pay for them before they were handed to yo | |
| V385 | FF2 | FF2. <BIG><BIG>Do you think cigarettes are expensive, reasonably priced, or cheap?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V386 | FF2A | FF2A. <BIG><BIG>Do you think the expensive cost of cigarettes prevents you from buying as many as you woul | |
| V387 | FF2B | FF2B. <BIG><BIG>Do you think the cheap cost of cigarettes results in you smoking more?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V388 | FF3 | FF3. <BIG><BIG>If the price for your cigarettes were to double, would you continue to smoke as before, sw | |
| V389 | G201A1 | G201A1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in <U>newspapers or in magazines</U> | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---|---|---|---|
| V390 | G201A2 | G201A2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in <U>newspapers or in magazines</U | |
| V391 | G201B1 | G201B1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you seen any information on <U>television</U> about the dangers | |
| V392 | G201B2 | G201B2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you seen any information on <U>television</U> about the dangers | |
| V393 | G201C1 | G201C1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you heard any information on the <U>radio</U> about the dangers | |
| V394 | G201C2 | G201C2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you heard any information on the <U>radio</U> about the dangers | |
| V395 | G201D1 | G201D1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information on <U>billboards</U> about the dange | |
| V396 | G201D2 | G201D2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information on <U>billboards</U> about the dang | |
| V397 | G201E1 | G201E1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information <U>somewhere else</U> about the dang | |
| V398 | G201E1A | G201E1A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V399 | g201e5 | G201E1A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V400 | g201e6 | G201E1A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V401 | g201e7 | G201E1A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V402 | G201E2 | G201E2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information <U>somewhere else</U> about the dan | |
| V403 | G201E2A | G201E2A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V404 | g201e0 | G201E2A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V405 | g201e3 | G201E2A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V406 | g201e4 | G201E2A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V407 | G202 | G202. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V408 | G203 | G203. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quit | |
| V409 | G202A | G202A. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on smokeless tobacco products?</BI | |
| V410 | G203A | G203A. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have warning labels on smokeless tobacco products led you to think ab | |
| V411 | G204A1 | G204A1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V412 | G204A2 | G204A2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V413 | G204B1 | G204B1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you seen any advertisements or signs promoting the following tob | |
| V414 | G204B2 | G204B2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you seen any advertisements or signs promoting the following to | |
| V415 | G204C1 | G204C1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you heard any advertisements promoting the following tobacco pro | |
| V416 | G204C2 | G204C2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you heard any advertisements promoting the following tobacco pr | |
| V417 | G204D1 | G204D1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements promoting the following tobacco p | |
| V418 | G204D2 | G204D2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements promoting the following tobacco | |
| V419 | G204E1 | G204E1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------|---------|-------|----------|
| V420 | G204E2 | G204E2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V421 | G204F1 | G204F1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V422 | G204F2 | G204F2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V423 | G204G1 | G204G1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V424 | G204G2 | G204G2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V425 | G204H1 | G204H1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V426 | G204H2 | G204H2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V427 | G204I1 | G204I1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V428 | G204I2 | G204I2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V429 | G204J1 | G204J1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V430 | G204J2 | G204J2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V431 | G204K1 | G204K1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V432 | G204K1A | G204K1A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V433 | g204k5 | G204K1A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V434 | g204k6 | G204K1A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V435 | g204k7 | G204K1A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V436 | G204K2 | G204K2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following | |
| V437 | G204K2A | G204K2A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V438 | g204k0 | G204K2A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V439 | g204k3 | G204K2A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V440 | g204k4 | G204K2A. <BIG><BIG>Please specify where.</BIG></BIG> | |
| V441 | G205 | G205. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with | |
| V442 | G205A | G205A. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with | |
| V443 | G206A1 | G206A1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?< | |
| V444 | G206A2 | G206A2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products? | |
| V445 | G206B1 | G206B1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale p | |
| V446 | G206B2 | G206B2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale | |
| V447 | G206C1 | G206C1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?<P><P | |
| V448 | G206C2 | G206C2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?)<P> | |
| V449 | G206D1 | G206D1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other p | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|----|------|-------|----------|
| V450 | G206D2 | G206D2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other | |
| V451 | G206E1 | G206E1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or log | |
| V452 | G206E2 | G206E2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or lo | |
| V453 | G206F1 | G206F1. <BIG><BIG>In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco | |
| V454 | G206F2 | G206F2. <BIG><BIG>(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacc | |
| V455 | H01 | H01. <BIG><BIG>The next question is asking about <U>smoking</U> tobacco.<P><P> | |
| V456 | H02A | H02A. <BIG><BIG>Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...<P><P> | |
| V457 | H02B | H02B. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V458 | H02C | H02C. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V459 | H02D | H02D. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V460 | H02E | H02E. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V461 | H02F | H02F. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V462 | H02G | H02G. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V463 | H02H | H02H. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V464 | H02I | H02I. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V465 | H02J | H02J. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V466 | H02K | H02K. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V467 | H02L | H02L. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V468 | H02M | H02M. <BIG><BIG>(Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)<P><P> | |
| V469 | H02_2 | H02_2. <BIG><BIG>Do you think that some types of cigarettes <U>could</U> be less harmful than other types, | |
| V470 | H02_3 | H02_3. <BIG><BIG>Do you believe cigarettes are addictive?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V471 | H03 | H03. <BIG><BIG>Based on what you know or believe, does using <U>smokeless tobacco</U> cause serious illne | |
| V472 | H02_3B | H02_3B. <BIG><BIG>Do you believe smokeless tobacco products are addictive?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V473 | H05 | H05. <BIG><BIG>Would you favor or oppose increasing taxes on tobacco products?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V474 | H05A | H05A. <BIG><BIG>Would you strongly favor or somewhat favor increasing taxes?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V475 | H05B | H05B. <BIG><BIG>Would you strongly oppose or somewhat oppose increasing taxes?</BIG></BIG> | |
| V476 | HH4B | HH4B | |
| V477 | HH4C | HH4C | |
| V478 | HH4CYEAR | HH4CYEAR | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| V479 | HH4D | HH4D | |
| V480 | HH4E | HH4E | |
| V481 | AGE | AGE | |
| V482 | hh4f | hh4f | |
| V483 | residence | Residence | |
| V484 | gatsstrata | | |
| V485 | gatscluster | | |
| V486 | gatsweight | | |

total: 486

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| V479 | HH4D | HH4D | |
| V480 | HH4E | HH4E | |
| V481 | AGE | AGE | |
| V482 | hh4f | hh4f | |
| V483 | residence | Residence | |

## CASEID: CASEID. Family CASEID

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 500001     Maximum: 505297     Mean: 502647.731     Standard deviation: 1533.739

Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 500001 - 505297     Format: Numeric

## HH4B05: HH4B05. What is this personÃ¢â¬â¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 353     Invalid: 4444     Minimum: 15     Maximum: 60     Mean: 21.144     Standard deviation: 6.705
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 15 - 60     Format: Numeric

## FIID: FIID. Field Interviewer ID

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 30     Range: -     Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 200010 | | 101 | 2.1% |
| 200020 | | 101 | 2.1% |
| 200030 | | 103 | 2.1% |
| 200080 | | 110 | 2.3% |
| 200090 | | 99 | 2.1% |
| 200110 | | 103 | 2.1% |
| 200120 | | 97 | 2% |
| 200140 | | 113 | 2.4% |
| 200150 | | 98 | 2% |
| 200160 | | 102 | 2.1% |
| 200170 | | 80 | 1.7% |
| 200190 | | 106 | 2.2% |
| 200200 | | 10 | 0.2% |
| 200210 | | 109 | 2.3% |

| 200220 | | 102 | 2.1% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200230 | | 42 | 0.9% |
| 200240 | | 93 | 1.9% |
| 200250 | | 92 | 1.9% |
| 200260 | | 93 | 1.9% |
| 200270 | | 117 | 2.4% |
| 200280 | | 103 | 2.1% |
| 200290 | | 77 | 1.6% |
| 200310 | | 96 | 2% |
| 200320 | | 107 | 2.2% |
| 200330 | | 117 | 2.4% |
| 200340 | | 110 | 2.3% |
| 200350 | | 38 | 0.8% |
| 200360 | | 100 | 2.1% |
| 200370 | | 83 | 1.7% |
| 200380 | | 99 | 2.1% |
| 200390 | | 109 | 2.3% |
| 200400 | | 109 | 2.3% |
| 200410 | | 87 | 1.8% |
| 200420 | | 112 | 2.3% |
| 200430 | | 12 | 0.3% |
| 200440 | | 95 | 2% |
| 200450 | | 43 | 0.9% |
| 200470 | | 85 | 1.8% |
| 200480 | | 104 | 2.2% |
| 200490 | | 103 | 2.1% |
| 200500 | | 118 | 2.5% |
| 200510 | | 118 | 2.5% |
| 200520 | | 90 | 1.9% |
| 200550 | | 110 | 2.3% |
| 200560 | | 102 | 2.1% |
| 200570 | | 83 | 1.7% |
| 200580 | | 113 | 2.4% |
| 200590 | | 100 | 2.1% |
| 200600 | | 96 | 2% |
| 200620 | | 97 | 2% |
| 200630 | | 110 | 2.3% |

## SELECTEE: Selectee. HH Selected subject number

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.707    Standard deviation: 0.97
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2528 | 52.7% |
| 2 | | 1553 | 32.4% |
| 3 | | 464 | 9.7% |
| 4 | | 152 | 3.2% |
| 5 | | 66 | 1.4% |
| 6 | | 22 | 0.5% |
| 7 | | 6 | 0.1% |
| 8 | | 5 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## HH1: HH1. I have a few questions to find out who in your household is eligible to participate.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 43    Mean: 4.559    Standard deviation: 2.952
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 43    Format: Numeric

## HH2: HH2. How many of these household members are 15 years of age or older?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12    Mean: 2.379    Standard deviation: 1.305
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1090 | 22.7% |
| 2 | | 2144 | 44.7% |
| 3 | | 826 | 17.2% |
| 4 | | 384 | 8% |
| 5 | | 221 | 4.6% |
| 6 | | 65 | 1.4% |
| 7 | | 34 | 0.7% |
| 8 | | 18 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 10 | 0.2% |
| 10 | | 2 | 0% |
| 11 | | 2 | 0% |
| 12 | | 1 | 0% |

## HH4B01: HH4B01. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 16    Maximum: 106    Mean: 46.74    Standard deviation: 16.88
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 16 - 106    Format: Numeric

## HH4B02: HH4B02. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 3707    Invalid: 1090    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 92    Mean: 35.831    Standard deviation: 13.888
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 92    Format: Numeric

## HH4B03: HH4B03. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1563    Invalid: 3234    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 86    Mean: 24.925    Standard deviation: 10.073
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 86    Format: Numeric

## HH4B04: HH4B04. **What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 737    Invalid: 4060    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 93    Mean: 22.455    Standard deviation: 8.053
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 93    Format: Numeric

## HH4B06: HH4B06. **What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 132    Invalid: 4665    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 60    Mean: 21.871    Standard deviation: 7.755
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 60    Format: Numeric

## HH4B07: HH4B07. **What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 67    Invalid: 4730    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 51    Mean: 20.493    Standard deviation: 5.981
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 51    Format: Numeric

## HH4B08: HH4B08. **What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 33    Invalid: 4764    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 30    Mean: 19.879    Standard deviation: 4.174
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 30    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 15 | | 4 | 12.1% |
| 16 | | 4 | 12.1% |

| 17 | | 5 | 15.2% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | 5 | 15.2% |
| 20 | | 1 | 3% |
| 21 | | 3 | 9.1% |
| 22 | | 2 | 6.1% |
| 23 | | 2 | 6.1% |
| 24 | | 1 | 3% |
| 25 | | 2 | 6.1% |
| 26 | | 1 | 3% |
| 27 | | 2 | 6.1% |
| 30 | | 1 | 3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4764 | |

## HH4B09: HH4B09. What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 15    Invalid: 4782    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 26    Mean: 18.267    Standard deviation: 3.826
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 26    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | | 4 | 26.7% |
| 16 | | 3 | 20% |
| 17 | | 1 | 6.7% |
| 18 | | 3 | 20% |
| 20 | | 1 | 6.7% |
| 23 | | 1 | 6.7% |
| 26 | | 2 | 13.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4782 | |

## HH4B10: HH4B10. What is this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 5    Invalid: 4792    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 23    Mean: 18.6    Standard deviation: 3.647
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 23    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | | 1 | 20% |
| 16 | | 1 | 20% |
| 17 | | 1 | 20% |
| 22 | | 1 | 20% |
| 23 | | 1 | 20% |
| Sysmiss | | 4792 | |

## HH4B11: HH4B11. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4794    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 18    Mean: 17    Standard deviation: 1.732
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| 18 | | 2 | 66.7% |
| Sysmiss | | 4794 | |

## HH4B12: HH4B12. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 16    Maximum: 16    Mean: 16
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 16 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 16 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## HH4B13: HH4B13. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0　　Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 8　　Range: -　　Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4B14: HH4B14. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0　　Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 8　　Range: -　　Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4B15: HH4B15. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0      Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: -      Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4B16: HH4B16. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0      Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: -      Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4B17: HH4B17. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0      Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: -      Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4B18: HH4B18. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4B19: HH4B19. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4B20: HH4B20. What is this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s age?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|

| Sysmiss | |
|---|---|

### HH4C01: HH4C01. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 6     Invalid: 4791     Minimum: 5     Maximum: 77     Mean: 31     Standard deviation: 35.671
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 5 - 77     Format: Numeric

### HH4C02: HH4C02. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 127     Invalid: 4670     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 77     Mean: 14.15     Standard deviation: 24.197
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 77     Format: Numeric

### HH4C03: HH4C03. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 275     Invalid: 4522     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 77     Mean: 17.065     Standard deviation: 26.396
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 77     Format: Numeric

### HH4C04: HH4C04. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 182     Invalid: 4615     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 77     Mean: 18.835     Standard deviation: 28.136
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 77     Format: Numeric

### HH4C05: HH4C05. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 109     Invalid: 4688     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 77     Mean: 20.761     Standard deviation: 29.425
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 77     Format: Numeric

## HH4C06: HH4C06. **What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 36     Invalid: 4761     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 77     Mean: 19.389     Standard deviation: 28.944
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 77     Format: Numeric

## HH4C07: HH4C07. **What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 26     Invalid: 4771     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 77     Mean: 16.192     Standard deviation: 26.677
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 77     Format: Numeric

## HH4C08: HH4C08. **What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 13     Invalid: 4784     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 77     Mean: 27.231     Standard deviation: 34.641
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 77     Format: Numeric

## HH4C09: HH4C09. **What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 8     Invalid: 4789     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 8     Mean: 3.875     Standard deviation: 2.949
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 8     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|

| 1 | | 2 | 25% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 2 | 25% |
| 3 | | 1 | 12.5% |
| 7 | | 2 | 25% |
| 8 | | 1 | 12.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 4789 | |

## HH4C10: HH4C10. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4794    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 7    Mean: 5.667    Standard deviation: 1.528
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 4 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| 6 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| 7 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4794 | |

## HH4C11: HH4C11. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1    Mean: 1
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## HH4C12: HH4C12. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## HH4C13: HH4C13. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4C14: HH4C14. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|

| Sysmiss | |
|---------|---|

## HH4C15: HH4C15. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4C16: HH4C16. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4C17: HH4C17. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4C18: HH4C18. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0      Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: -      Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4C19: HH4C19. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0      Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: -      Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4C20: HH4C20. What is the month of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4CYEAR01: HH4CYEAR01. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 6     Invalid: 4791     Minimum: 2000     Maximum: 2002     Mean: 2001     Standard deviation: 0.632
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2000 - 2002     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2000 | | 1 | 16.7% |
| 2001 | | 4 | 66.7% |
| 2002 | | 1 | 16.7% |
| Sysmiss | | 4791 | |

## HH4CYEAR02: HH4CYEAR02. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 127     Invalid: 4670     Minimum: 1998     Maximum: 2003     Mean: 2001.441     Standard deviation: 0.965
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1998 - 2003     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1998 | | 1 | 0.8% |
| 1999 | | 1 | 0.8% |
| 2000 | | 19 | 15% |
| 2001 | | 41 | 32.3% |
| 2002 | | 50 | 39.4% |
| 2003 | | 15 | 11.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 4670 | |

## HH4CYEAR03: HH4CYEAR03. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 275    Invalid: 4522    Minimum: 1998    Maximum: 7777    Mean: 2022.378    Standard deviation: 348.284
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1998 - 7777    Format: Numeric

## HH4CYEAR04: HH4CYEAR04. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 182    Invalid: 4615    Minimum: 1996    Maximum: 7777    Mean: 2096.467    Standard deviation: 737.429
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1996 - 7777    Format: Numeric

## HH4CYEAR05: HH4CYEAR05. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 109    Invalid: 4688    Minimum: 1999    Maximum: 7777    Mean: 2054.514    Standard deviation: 553.191
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1999 - 7777    Format: Numeric

## HH4CYEAR06: HH4CYEAR06. What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 2000    Maximum: 2003    Mean: 2001.75    Standard deviation: 0.732
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2000 - 2003    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 2000 | | 1 | 2.8% |
| 2001 | | 12 | 33.3% |
| 2002 | | 18 | 50% |
| 2003 | | 5 | 13.9% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## HH4CYEAR07: HH4CYEAR07. What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 26    Invalid: 4771    Minimum: 1999    Maximum: 2003    Mean: 2001.385    Standard deviation: 1.023
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1999 - 2003    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1999 | | 2 | 7.7% |
| 2000 | | 3 | 11.5% |

| 2001 | | 5 | 19.2% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2002 | | 15 | 57.7% |
| 2003 | | 1 | 3.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 4771 | |

## HH4CYEAR08: HH4CYEAR08. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 13    Invalid: 4784    Minimum: 2000    Maximum: 2003    Mean: 2001.385    Standard deviation: 0.87
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2000 - 2003    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2000 | | 2 | 15.4% |
| 2001 | | 5 | 38.5% |
| 2002 | | 5 | 38.5% |
| 2003 | | 1 | 7.7% |
| Sysmiss | | 4784 | |

## HH4CYEAR09: HH4CYEAR09. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 8    Invalid: 4789    Minimum: 2001    Maximum: 2003    Mean: 2002    Standard deviation: 0.756
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2001 - 2003    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2001 | | 2 | 25% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2002 | | 4 | 50% |
| 2003 | | 2 | 25% |
| Sysmiss | | 4789 | |

## HH4CYEAR10: HH4CYEAR10. What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4794    Minimum: 2001    Maximum: 2002    Mean: 2001.667    Standard deviation: 0.577
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2001 - 2002    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2001 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| 2002 | | 2 | 66.7% |
| Sysmiss | | 4794 | |

## HH4CYEAR11: HH4CYEAR11. What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 2003    Maximum: 2003    Mean: 2003
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2003 - 2003    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2003 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## HH4CYEAR12: HH4CYEAR12. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1     Invalid: 4796     Minimum: 2002     Maximum: 2002     Mean: 2002
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2002 - 2002     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2002 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## HH4CYEAR13: HH4CYEAR13. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4CYEAR14: HH4CYEAR14. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4CYEAR15: HH4CYEAR15. What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4CYEAR16: HH4CYEAR16. What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4CYEAR17: HH4CYEAR17. **What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797

Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4CYEAR18: HH4CYEAR18. **What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797

Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4CYEAR19: HH4CYEAR19. **What is the year of this personÃ¢â‚¬â„¢s date of birth?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797

Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4CYEAR20: HH4CYEAR20. What is the year of this personÃ¢â¬â„¢s date of birth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4D01: HH4D01. Is this person male or female?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.293     Standard deviation: 0.455
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 3393 | 70.7% |
| 2 | | 1404 | 29.3% |

## HH4D02: HH4D02. Is this person male or female?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3707    Invalid: 1090    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.849    Standard deviation: 0.358
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 559 | 15.1% |
| 2 | | 3148 | 84.9% |
| Sysmiss | | 1090 | |

## HH4D03: HH4D03. Is this person male or female?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1563    Invalid: 3234    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.53    Standard deviation: 0.499
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 735 | 47% |
| 2 | | 828 | 53% |
| Sysmiss | | 3234 | |

## HH4D04: HH4D04. Is this person male or female?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 737    Invalid: 4060    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.531    Standard deviation: 0.499
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 346 | 46.9% |
| 2 | | 391 | 53.1% |

| Sysmiss | | 4060 | |
|---|---|---|---|

## HH4D05: HH4D05. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 353    Invalid: 4444    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.516    Standard deviation: 0.5
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 171 | 48.4% |
| 2 | | 182 | 51.6% |
| Sysmiss | | 4444 | |

## HH4D06: HH4D06. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 132    Invalid: 4665    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.5    Standard deviation: 0.502
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 66 | 50% |
| 2 | | 66 | 50% |
| Sysmiss | | 4665 | |

## HH4D07: HH4D07. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 67    Invalid: 4730    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.493    Standard deviation: 0.504
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 34 | 50.7% |
| 2 | | 33 | 49.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4730 | |

## HH4D08: HH4D08. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 33    Invalid: 4764    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.576    Standard deviation: 0.502
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 14 | 42.4% |
| 2 | | 19 | 57.6% |
| Sysmiss | | 4764 | |

## HH4D09: HH4D09. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 15    Invalid: 4782    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.533    Standard deviation: 0.516
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 7 | 46.7% |
| 2 | | 8 | 53.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4782 | |

# HH4D10: HH4D10. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 5     Invalid: 4792     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.8     Standard deviation: 0.447
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-----|
| 1 | | 1 | 20% |
| 2 | | 4 | 80% |
| Sysmiss | | 4792 | |

# HH4D11: HH4D11. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3     Invalid: 4794     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.333     Standard deviation: 0.577
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 2 | 66.7% |
| 2 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4794 | |

# HH4D12: HH4D12. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1     Invalid: 4796     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-----|

| 2 | | 1 | 100% |
|---|---|---|------|
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## HH4D13: HH4D13. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4D14: HH4D14. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4D15: HH4D15. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|

| Sysmiss | |
|---------|--|

## HH4D16: HH4D16. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4D17: HH4D17. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4D18: HH4D18. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4D19: HH4D19. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4D20: HH4D20. **Is this person male or female?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4E01: HH4E01. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 7     Mean: 1.864     Standard deviation: 0.473
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 7     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 737 | 15.4% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 4043 | 84.3% |
| 7 | | 17 | 0.4% |

## HH4E02: HH4E02. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 3707    Invalid: 1090    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.984    Standard deviation: 0.37
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 133 | 3.6% |
| 2 | | 3559 | 96% |
| 7 | | 15 | 0.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 1090 | |

## HH4E03: HH4E03. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1563    Invalid: 3234    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 2.022    Standard deviation: 0.585
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 60 | 3.8% |
| 2 | | 1484 | 94.9% |
| 7 | | 19 | 1.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 3234 | |

## HH4E04: HH4E04. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 737    Invalid: 4060    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 2.045    Standard deviation: 0.566
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|--------|
| 1 | | 12 | 1.6% |
| 2 | | 716 | 97.2% |
| 7 | | 9 | 1.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 4060 | |

## HH4E05: HH4E05. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 353    Invalid: 4444    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 2.057    Standard deviation: 0.605
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|--------|
| 1 | | 5 | 1.4% |
| 2 | | 343 | 97.2% |
| 7 | | 5 | 1.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4444 | |

## HH4E15: HH4E15. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## HH4E06: HH4E06. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 132    Invalid: 4665    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 2.053    Standard deviation: 0.634
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 3 | 2.3% |
| 2 | | 127 | 96.2% |
| 7 | | 2 | 1.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 4665 | |

## HH4E07: HH4E07. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 67    Invalid: 4730    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2    Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 67 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4730 | |

## HH4E08: HH4E08. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 33     Invalid: 4764     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 33 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4764 | |

## HH4E09: HH4E09. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 15     Invalid: 4782     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 15 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4782 | |

## HH4E10: HH4E10. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 5     Invalid: 4792     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 5 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4792 | |

## HH4E11: HH4E11. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4794    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2    Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 3 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4794 | |

## HH4E12: HH4E12. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## HH4E13: HH4E13. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4E14: HH4E14. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4E16: HH4E16. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4E17: HH4E17. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4E18: HH4E18. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4E19: HH4E19. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4E20: HH4E20. **Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, shisha/hook**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4F01: HH4F01. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 12     Mean: 1.23     Standard deviation: 1.181
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 12     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 4560 | 95.1% |
| 2 | | 66 | 1.4% |
| 3 | | 10 | 0.2% |
| 5 | | 25 | 0.5% |
| 6 | | 2 | 0% |
| 7 | | 93 | 1.9% |
| 8 | | 22 | 0.5% |
| 11 | | 16 | 0.3% |
| 12 | | 3 | 0.1% |

## HH4F02: HH4F02. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3707    Invalid: 1090    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12    Mean: 2.636    Standard deviation: 1.919
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 171 | 4.6% |
| 2 | | 2719 | 73.3% |
| 3 | | 460 | 12.4% |
| 4 | | 6 | 0.2% |
| 5 | | 107 | 2.9% |
| 6 | | 56 | 1.5% |
| 7 | | 23 | 0.6% |
| 8 | | 24 | 0.6% |
| 9 | | 3 | 0.1% |
| 10 | | 39 | 1.1% |
| 11 | | 71 | 1.9% |
| 12 | | 28 | 0.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 1090 | |

## HH4F03: HH4F03. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1563    Invalid: 3234    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12    Mean: 4.593    Standard deviation: 3.063
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | 1.3% |
| 2 | | 155 | 9.9% |
| 3 | | 904 | 57.8% |
| 4 | | 28 | 1.8% |
| 5 | | 71 | 4.5% |
| 6 | | 72 | 4.6% |
| 7 | | 3 | 0.2% |

| 8 | | 53 | 3.4% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | 4 | 0.3% |
| 10 | | 79 | 5.1% |
| 11 | | 121 | 7.7% |
| 12 | | 53 | 3.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 3234 | |

## HH4F04: HH4F04. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 737    Invalid: 4060    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12    Mean: 5.084    Standard deviation: 3.189
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | 0.1% |
| 2 | | 24 | 3.3% |
| 3 | | 435 | 59% |
| 4 | | 16 | 2.2% |
| 5 | | 24 | 3.3% |
| 6 | | 52 | 7.1% |
| 8 | | 42 | 5.7% |
| 9 | | 2 | 0.3% |
| 10 | | 34 | 4.6% |
| 11 | | 81 | 11% |
| 12 | | 26 | 3.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 4060 | |

## HH4F05: HH4F05. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 353    Invalid: 4444    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12    Mean: 5.258    Standard deviation: 3.249
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 1 | 0.3% |
| 2 | | 8 | 2.3% |
| 3 | | 199 | 56.4% |
| 4 | | 7 | 2% |
| 5 | | 14 | 4% |
| 6 | | 33 | 9.3% |
| 8 | | 18 | 5.1% |
| 10 | | 19 | 5.4% |
| 11 | | 36 | 10.2% |
| 12 | | 18 | 5.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 4444 | |

## HH4F06: HH4F06. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 132    Invalid: 4665    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 12    Mean: 5.455    Standard deviation: 3.144
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 3 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 3 | | 70 | 53% |
| 4 | | 3 | 2.3% |
| 5 | | 4 | 3% |
| 6 | | 20 | 15.2% |
| 8 | | 8 | 6.1% |
| 10 | | 7 | 5.3% |
| 11 | | 16 | 12.1% |
| 12 | | 4 | 3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4665 | |

## HH4F07: HH4F07. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 67    Invalid: 4730    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 12    Mean: 5.239    Standard deviation: 2.985
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | 1.5% |
| 3 | | 37 | 55.2% |
| 5 | | 1 | 1.5% |
| 6 | | 11 | 16.4% |
| 8 | | 5 | 7.5% |
| 10 | | 6 | 9% |
| 11 | | 5 | 7.5% |
| 12 | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 4730 | |

## HH4F08: HH4F08. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 33    Invalid: 4764    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 11    Mean: 5.606    Standard deviation: 3.102
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 11    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | 3% |
| 3 | | 15 | 45.5% |
| 6 | | 8 | 24.2% |
| 8 | | 3 | 9.1% |
| 11 | | 6 | 18.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 4764 | |

## HH4F09: HH4F09. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 15    Invalid: 4782    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 12    Mean: 6    Standard deviation: 3.485
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|--------|
| 2 | | 1 | 6.7% |
| 3 | | 6 | 40% |
| 6 | | 2 | 13.3% |
| 8 | | 3 | 20% |
| 10 | | 1 | 6.7% |
| 12 | | 2 | 13.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4782 | |

## HH4F10: HH4F10. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 4792    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 10    Mean: 6.4    Standard deviation: 3.286
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 10    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|--------|
| 2 | | 1 | 20% |
| 4 | | 1 | 20% |
| 8 | | 2 | 40% |
| 10 | | 1 | 20% |
| Sysmiss | | 4792 | |

## HH4F11: HH4F11. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4794    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 10    Mean: 7    Standard deviation: 3.606
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 3 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 3 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| 8 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| 10 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4794 | |

## HH4F12: HH4F12. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 6    Mean: 6
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 6 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 6 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## HH4F13: HH4F13. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4F14: HH4F14. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4F15: HH4F15. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4F16: HH4F16. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4F17: HH4F17. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: -      Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4F18: HH4F18. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: -      Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4F19: HH4F19. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: -      Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## HH4F20: HH4F20. [THIS IS AN UNASKED QUESTION. IT IS THE DERIVED VALUE FROM QUESTIONS HH2, HH4FA AND HH4FB FOR THE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## INTLANG: INTLANG. [INTERVIEW LANGUAGE]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.997     Standard deviation: 0.05
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 12 | 0.3% |
| 2 | | 4785 | 99.7% |

## A01: A01. [RECORD GENDER FROM OBSERVATION. ASK IF NECESSARY.]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.565     Standard deviation: 0.496
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2089 | 43.5% |

| 2 | | 2708 | 56.5% |
|---|---|------|-------|

## A02A: A02A. **What is the month of your date of birth?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99    Mean: 21.139    Standard deviation: 29.531
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

## A02B: A02B. **What is the year of your date of birth?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1912    Maximum: 9999    Mean: 2052.963    Standard deviation: 663.6
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1912 - 9999    Format: Numeric

## A03: A03. **How old are you?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 1041    Invalid: 3756    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 106    Mean: 47.671    Standard deviation: 19.402
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 106    Format: Numeric

## A03A: A03A. **[WAS RESPONSE ESTIMATED?]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 1041    Invalid: 3756    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.463    Standard deviation: 0.733
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 609 | 58.5% |
| 2 | | 422 | 40.5% |

| 7 | | 10 | 1% |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sysmiss | | 3756 | |

## A12: A12. **Can you read and write?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.246    Standard deviation: 0.444
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 3623 | 75.5% |
| 2 | | 1173 | 24.5% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A04: A04. **What is the highest level of education you have completed?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99    Mean: 3.445    Standard deviation: 3.602
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

## A05: A05. **Which of the following best describes your <u>main</u> work status over the past 12 months**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 77    Mean: 3.768    Standard deviation: 2.721
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 77    Format: Numeric

## A06A: A06A. **Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fol**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 9      Mean: 1.611      Standard deviation: 0.499
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 9      Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-----|
| 1 | | 1871 | 39% |
| 2 | | 2925 | 61% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06B: A06B. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 9      Mean: 1.616      Standard deviation: 0.516
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 9      Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 1861 | 38.8% |
| 2 | | 2933 | 61.1% |
| 7 | | 1 | 0% |
| 9 | | 2 | 0% |

## A06C: A06C. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 9      Mean: 1.993      Standard deviation: 0.158
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 9      Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 46 | 1% |
| 2 | | 4749 | 99% |
| 7 | | 1 | 0% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06D: A06D. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.179    Standard deviation: 0.398
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 3945 | 82.2% |
| 2 | | 851 | 17.7% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06E: A06E. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.706    Standard deviation: 0.475
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 1424 | 29.7% |
| 2 | | 3371 | 70.3% |
| 7 | | 1 | 0% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06F: A06F. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.444    Standard deviation: 0.521
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 2686 | 56% |
| 2 | | 2108 | 43.9% |
| 7 | | 2 | 0% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06G: A06G. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.865    Standard deviation: 0.367
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 661 | 13.8% |
| 2 | | 4134 | 86.2% |
| 7 | | 1 | 0% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06H: A06H. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.955    Standard deviation: 0.271
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 239 | 5% |
| 2 | | 4554 | 94.9% |
| 7 | | 3 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06I: A06I. **(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.887     Standard deviation: 0.37
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 568 | 11.8% |
| 2 | | 4224 | 88.1% |
| 7 | | 4 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06J: A06J. **(Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.997     Standard deviation: 0.181
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 34 | 0.7% |

| 2 | | 4759 | 99.2% |
| 7 | | 3 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06K: A06K. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.768     Standard deviation: 0.496
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | | 1163 | 24.2% |
| 2 | | 3624 | 75.5% |
| 7 | | 9 | 0.2% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06L: A06L. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.655     Standard deviation: 0.506
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | | 1675 | 34.9% |
| 2 | | 3118 | 65% |
| 7 | | 3 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A06M: A06M. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the fo

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.95     Standard deviation: 0.301
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 273 | 5.7% |
| 2 | | 4518 | 94.2% |
| 7 | | 5 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## A11: A11. What is your marital status? Would you say monogamous married, polygamous married, living

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 3.108     Standard deviation: 2.316
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 2171 | 45.3% |
| 2 | | 412 | 8.6% |
| 3 | | 359 | 7.5% |
| 4 | | 297 | 6.2% |
| 5 | | 126 | 2.6% |
| 6 | | 1013 | 21.1% |
| 7 | | 416 | 8.7% |
| 9 | | 3 | 0.1% |

## B01: B01. Do you <u>currently</u> smoke tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

## B03: B03. In the <u>past</u>, have you smoked tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at a

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4419    Invalid: 378    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3    Mean: 2.909    Standard deviation: 0.387
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 147 | 3.3% |
| 2 | | 110 | 2.5% |
| 3 | | 4162 | 94.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 378 | |

## B04: B04. How old were you when you first started smoking tobacco <u>daily</u>?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 298    Invalid: 4499    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 99    Mean: 25.547    Standard deviation: 16.529
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 3 - 99    Format: Numeric

## B05: B05. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco <u>daily</u>?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 10    Invalid: 4787    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 73.1    Standard deviation: 42.117
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

## B06A: B06A. On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 298   Invalid: 4499   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999   Mean: 66.188   Standard deviation: 224.137
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

## B06A1: B06A1. On average, how many manufactured cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 18   Invalid: 4779   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 25   Mean: 6.556   Standard deviation: 8.658
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 25   Format: Numeric

## B06B: B06B. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, le

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 298   Invalid: 4499   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999   Mean: 54.332   Standard deviation: 212.236
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

## B06B1: B06B1. On average, how many hand-rolled cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 13   Invalid: 4784   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 36   Mean: 12.077   Standard deviation: 13.401
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 36   Format: Numeric

## B06D: B06D. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, le

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 298     Invalid: 4499     Minimum: 0     Maximum: 999     Mean: 39.433     Standard deviation: 191.488
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 0 - 999     Format: Numeric

---

## B06D1: B06D1. On average, how many pipes full of tobacco (kiko) do you currently smoke each week?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 3     Invalid: 4794     Minimum: 0     Maximum: 0     Mean: 0     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 0 - 0     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 0 | | 3 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4794 | |

---

## B06E: B06E. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, le

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 298     Invalid: 4499     Minimum: 0     Maximum: 999     Mean: 35.745     Standard deviation: 181.333
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 0 - 999     Format: Numeric

---

## B06E1: B06E1. On average, how many cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos do you currently smoke each week?

## B08: B08. How old were you when you first started smoking tobacco daily?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 37     Invalid: 4760     Minimum: 14     Maximum: 99     Mean: 32.432     Standard deviation: 27.358

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 14 - 99    Format: Numeric

## B09: B09. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco **daily**?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 5    Invalid: 4792    Minimum: 12    Maximum: 99    Mean: 81.6    Standard deviation: 38.908
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 12 - 99    Format: Numeric

## B10A: B10A. How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 80    Invalid: 4717    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 888    Mean: 338.925    Standard deviation: 428.106
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 888    Format: Numeric

## B10B: B10B. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 80    Invalid: 4717    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999    Mean: 149.188    Standard deviation: 335.548
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 999    Format: Numeric

## B10D: B10D. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 80     Invalid: 4717     Minimum: 0     Maximum: 999     Mean: 82.013     Standard deviation: 266.487
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 0 - 999     Format: Numeric

### B10E: B10E. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 80     Invalid: 4717     Minimum: 0     Maximum: 999     Mean: 70.763     Standard deviation: 250.545
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 0 - 999     Format: Numeric

### B10F: B10F. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 80     Invalid: 4717     Minimum: 0     Maximum: 999     Mean: 48.688     Standard deviation: 213.263
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 0 - 999     Format: Numeric

### B10G: B10G. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 80     Invalid: 4717     Minimum: 0     Maximum: 999     Mean: 59.188     Standard deviation: 227.432
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 0 - 999     Format: Numeric

### B10G1: B10G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 5     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Embassy | | 1 | 20% |
| Tumbaku yakutafuna | | 1 | 20% |
| sigara | | 1 | 20% |
| spots man | | 1 | 20% |
| ugoro | | 1 | 20% |

## B10G10: B10G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## B10G11: B10G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## B10G12: B10G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 9     Range: -     Format: character

## B11: B11. How old were you when you first started smoking tobacco daily?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 147     Invalid: 4650     Minimum: 9     Maximum: 99     Mean: 22.442     Standard deviation: 10.639
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 9 - 99     Format: Numeric

## B12: B12. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 1     Invalid: 4796     Minimum: 99     Maximum: 99     Mean: 99
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 99 - 99     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## B13A: B13A. How long has it been since you stopped smoking?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 257     Invalid: 4540     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 5     Mean: 1.16     Standard deviation: 0.426
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 5     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 219 | 85.2% |

| 2 | | 37 | 14.4% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | 1 | 0.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4540 | |

## B13BYEARS: B13BYEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 219     Invalid: 4578     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 70     Mean: 15.68     Standard deviation: 13.279
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 70     Format: Numeric

## B13BMONTHS: B13BMONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 37     Invalid: 4760     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 16     Mean: 4.919     Standard deviation: 3.004
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 16     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 10 | 27% |
| 3 | | 2 | 5.4% |
| 4 | | 8 | 21.6% |
| 5 | | 4 | 10.8% |
| 6 | | 5 | 13.5% |
| 7 | | 2 | 5.4% |
| 8 | | 4 | 10.8% |
| 12 | | 1 | 2.7% |
| 16 | | 1 | 2.7% |
| Sysmiss | | 4760 | |

## B13BWEEKS: B13BWEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## B13BDAYS: B13BDAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## BB1: BB1. What was your primary reason for quitting smoking?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 257     Invalid: 4540     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 7     Mean: 3.062     Standard deviation: 1.71
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 7     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 15 | 5.8% |
| 2 | | 148 | 57.6% |
| 3 | | 16 | 6.2% |
| 4 | | 16 | 6.2% |
| 5 | | 12 | 4.7% |
| 6 | | 46 | 17.9% |
| 7 | | 4 | 1.6% |
| Sysmiss | | 4540 | |

## BB1A: BB1A. [SPECIFY]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 46     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| ALIAMUA KUACHA TU BINAFSI | | 1 | 2.2% |
| ALIONA HAINA UMUHIMU | | 1 | 2.2% |
| ALIONA HAINA UMUHIMU WOWOTE | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Aliamua kuacha tu bila sababu ya msingi | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Aliamua mwenyewe akaona haifai | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Aliamua tu kuacha sigara na pombe | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Aliona haimsaidii chochote mwilini | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Aliona haina faida akaamua kuachana nayo | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Aliona haina faida yoyote | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Baada ya kuoa | | 1 | 2.2% |
| HAKUONA FAIDA YA KUVUTA SIGARA | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Hakuona faida ya uvutaji sigara | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Maamuzi binafsi | | 2 | 4.3% |
| Maamuzi binafsi ya kuacha | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Sababu binafsi | | 1 | 2.2% |
| Uamumuzi wake mwenyewe | | 1 | 2.2% |
| akivuta alikuwa anajisikia vibaya mdomoni mate yanajaa | | 1 | 2.2% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| aliacha kwa hiari | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliacha tu yemwenyewe hakua na sababu aliamua tu kuacha | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliamua kuacha | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliamua mwenyewe | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliamua tu kuacha | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliamua tuu | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliamua yeye mwenyewe kuacha kuvuta. | 1 | 2.2% |
| aligundua kama haina faida inayomuingizia na kuamua kuacha | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliokoka na kumpokea yesu | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliona haina faida kwake | 1 | 2.2% |
| alipojaribu kuvuta alitapika hivo akaacha | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliugua | 1 | 2.2% |
| aliumwa shinikizo la damu. | 1 | 2.2% |
| ameamuwa mwenyewe | 1 | 2.2% |
| baada ya kuugua kwa muda typhod maleria na u.t.i | 1 | 2.2% |
| hakuona faida yoyote mwilini | 1 | 2.2% |
| kuumwa kifua | 1 | 2.2% |
| maamuzi binafsi | 1 | 2.2% |
| makundi tu ya ujana | 1 | 2.2% |
| moyo wake tu uliona aache kuvuta | 1 | 2.2% |
| uchafu wa meno | 1 | 2.2% |
| ugonjwa | 1 | 2.2% |
| ugonjwa wa kifua | 1 | 2.2% |
| ugonjwa wa presha | 1 | 2.2% |
| ugonjwa wa tumbo | 1 | 2.2% |
| ugonjwa wa vidonda kifuani | 1 | 2.2% |
| wazazi walimpiga sana walipomuona anatumia | 1 | 2.2% |
| zilimletea madhara ya kiafya | 1 | 2.2% |

## BB1A0: BB1A. [SPECIFY]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## BB1A1: BB1A. **[SPECIFY]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 255      Range: -      Format: character

## BB1A2: BB1A. **[SPECIFY]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 9      Range: -      Format: character

## B14: B14. **Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36      Invalid: 4761      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 2      Mean: 1.528      Standard deviation: 0.506
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 2      Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 17 | 47.2% |
| 2 | | 19 | 52.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## B15: B15. **How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Woul**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 17      Invalid: 4780      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 3      Mean: 1.588      Standard deviation: 0.795
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 3      Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 10 | 58.8% |
| 2 | | 4 | 23.5% |
| 3 | | 3 | 17.6% |
| Sysmiss | | 4780 | |

## B16: B16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 17    Invalid: 4780    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.588    Standard deviation: 0.507
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 7 | 41.2% |
| 2 | | 10 | 58.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 4780 | |

## B17: B17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advis

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 4790    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1    Mean: 1    Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 7 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4790 | |

## B18A: B18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36     Invalid: 4761     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.806     Standard deviation: 0.401
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 7 | 19.4% |
| 2 | | 29 | 80.6% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## B18B: B18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36     Invalid: 4761     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.944     Standard deviation: 0.232
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 5.6% |
| 2 | | 34 | 94.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## B18C: B18C. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36     Invalid: 4761     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.944     Standard deviation: 0.232
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 5.6% |
| 2 | | 34 | 94.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## B18D: B18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.944    Standard deviation: 0.232
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 5.6% |
| 2 | | 34 | 94.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## B18E: B18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2    Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 36 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## B18F: B18F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.944    Standard deviation: 0.232
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 5.6% |
| 2 | | 34 | 94.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## B18F1: B18F1. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.25    Standard deviation: 0.439
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 27 | 75% |
| 2 | | 9 | 25% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## B18G: B18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.972    Standard deviation: 0.167
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | 2.8% |
| 2 | | 35 | 97.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

## B18G1: B18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| waganga wa kienyeji | | 1 | 100% |

## B18G10: B18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## B18G11: B18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## B18G12: B18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 9      Range: -      Format: character

---

## C01: C01. Do you <u>currently</u> use smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 7      Mean: 2.957      Standard deviation: 0.355
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 7      Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 104 | 2.2% |
| 2 | | 36 | 0.8% |
| 3 | | 4647 | 96.9% |
| 7 | | 10 | 0.2% |

---

## C02: C02. Have you used smokeless tobacco daily in the past?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 36      Invalid: 4761      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 2      Mean: 1.778      Standard deviation: 0.422
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 2      Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 8 | 22.2% |
| 2 | | 28 | 77.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 4761 | |

---

## C03: C03. In the <u>past</u>, have you used smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4647    Invalid: 150    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 2.974    Standard deviation: 0.235
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 40 | 0.9% |
| 2 | | 52 | 1.1% |
| 3 | | 4552 | 98% |
| 7 | | 3 | 0.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 150 | |

## C04: C04. How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco <u>daily</u>?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 104    Invalid: 4693    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 99    Mean: 29.808    Standard deviation: 20.33
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 3 - 99    Format: Numeric

## C05: C05. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco <u>daily</u>?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 5    Invalid: 4792    Minimum: 60    Maximum: 99    Mean: 91.2    Standard deviation: 17.441
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 60 - 99    Format: Numeric

## C06A: C06A. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 104    Invalid: 4693    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 888    Mean: 11.731    Standard deviation: 86.821

Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 0 - 888     Format: Numeric

## C06A1: C06A1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use snuff, by mouth?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1     Invalid: 4796     Minimum: 7     Maximum: 7     Mean: 7
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 7 - 7     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 7 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## C06B: C06B. (On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 104     Invalid: 4693     Minimum: 0     Maximum: 999     Mean: 67.952     Standard deviation: 247.297
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 0 - 999     Format: Numeric

## C06B1: C06B1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use snuff, by nose?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1     Invalid: 4796     Minimum: 3     Maximum: 3     Mean: 3
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 3 - 3     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 3 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## C06C: C06C. (On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 104    Invalid: 4693    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999    Mean: 75.827    Standard deviation: 263.962
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 999    Format: Numeric

## C06C1: C06C1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use chewing kuber?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## C06D: C06D. (On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 104    Invalid: 4693    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999    Mean: 67.288    Standard deviation: 251.503
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 999    Format: Numeric

## C06D1: C06D1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use betel quid with tobacco (pan)?

## C08: C08. How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco <u>daily</u>?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 8    Invalid: 4789    Minimum: 16    Maximum: 52    Mean: 26    Standard deviation: 11.625
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 16 - 52    Format: Numeric

## C09: C09. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco <u>daily</u>?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## C10A: C10A. How many times a week do you usually use the following?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 888    Mean: 101.333    Standard deviation: 282.084
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 888    Format: Numeric

## C10B: C10B. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999    Mean: 179.167    Standard deviation: 369.677
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 999    Format: Numeric

## C10C: C10C. **(How many times a week do you usually use the following?)**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999    Mean: 105    Standard deviation: 301.245
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 999    Format: Numeric

## C10D: C10D. **(How many times a week do you usually use the following?)**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999    Mean: 129.528    Standard deviation: 327.66
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 999    Format: Numeric

## C10E: C10E. **(How many times a week do you usually use the following?)**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 36    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999    Mean: 80.25    Standard deviation: 270.064
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 999    Format: Numeric

## C10E1: C10E1. **Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| bangi | | 1 | 50% |
| tumbaku la kinyaturu | | 1 | 50% |

## C10E10: C10E1. Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## C10E11: C10E1. Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## C10E12: C10E1. Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 9     Range: -     Format: character

## C19: C19. You mentioned that you smoke tobacco, but not every day and that you also use smokeless to

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1     Invalid: 4796     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## c11: c11. How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco <u>daily</u>?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 40    Invalid: 4757    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 99    Mean: 28.3    Standard deviation: 19.847
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 10 - 99    Format: Numeric

## c12: c12. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco <u>daily</u>?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 4795    Minimum: 99    Maximum: 99    Mean: 99    Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 99 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | | 2 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4795 | |

## c13a: c13a. How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 92    Invalid: 4705    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.38    Standard deviation: 1.308
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 82 | 89.1% |
| 2 | | 3 | 3.3% |
| 3 | | 1 | 1.1% |
| 4 | | 2 | 2.2% |
| 7 | | 4 | 4.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4705 | |

## C13BYEARS: C13BYEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 82    Invalid: 4715    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 55    Mean: 13.415    Standard deviation: 12.862
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 55    Format: Numeric

## C13BMONTHS: C13BMONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4794    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 5    Mean: 3.333    Standard deviation: 1.528
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| 3 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| 5 | | 1 | 33.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4794 | |

## C13BWEEKS: C13BWEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## C13BDAYS: C13BDAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 4795    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 20    Mean: 13.5    Standard deviation: 9.192
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 7 - 20    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | | 1 | 50% |
| 20 | | 1 | 50% |
| Sysmiss | | 4795 | |

# CC1: CC1. What was your primary reason for quitting use of smokeless tobacco?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 88    Invalid: 4709    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6    Mean: 3.557    Standard deviation: 1.844
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 5 | 5.7% |
| 2 | | 38 | 43.2% |
| 3 | | 7 | 8% |
| 4 | | 4 | 4.5% |
| 5 | | 9 | 10.2% |
| 6 | | 25 | 28.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4709 | |

# CC1A: CC1A. [SPECIFY]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 25    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| ALIAMUA TU MWENYEWE | | 1 | 4% |
| ALIJARIBU AKAONA KIZUNGUZUNGU | | 1 | 4% |
| Aliacha kazi za mgodini ambazo ndio zilimpekea kutumia ugoro | | 1 | 4% |
| Aliokoka na kumpokea bwana yesu | | 1 | 4% |
| Aliona haina umuhimu | | 1 | 4% |
| Aliona ugoro haumfai aliuchukia | | 1 | 4% |
| Amekosa fedha sababu ameshindwa kufanya kazi. | | 1 | 4% |
| Iliniumiza tumbo baada ya kumeza | | 1 | 4% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maamuzi binafdi | | 1 | 4% |
| ULIKUA UNAMFANYA MDOMO UNUKE | | 1 | 4% |
| USHAURI WA DAKTARI WAKATI AMEFANYIWA UPASUAJI | | 1 | 4% |
| ali sisimuka mwili pia inaharufu mbaya | | 1 | 4% |
| aliamua kuacha tu yemwenyewe | | 1 | 4% |
| aligundua kwamba haimuingizii faida na inamuharibu kinwa chake tu | | 1 | 4% |
| alijaribu kuona radha yake baada ya kuona bibi yake akivuta hivo alitaoika nakuacha | | 1 | 4% |
| alikuwa anatapika akitumia | | 1 | 4% |
| alipata kizungu zungu | | 1 | 4% |
| alisema ilimchosha tu akaamua kuacha | | 1 | 4% |
| alitumia kama dawa ya jino na ilikua baada ya siku kadhaa | | 1 | 4% |
| alivuta hadi akapoteza fahamu | | 1 | 4% |
| hakuona faida yake | | 1 | 4% |
| ilikuwa inanuka na haijatengenezwa kwa ustadi | | 1 | 4% |
| ugonjwa wa kifua | | 1 | 4% |
| ugonjwa wa vidonda kifuani | | 1 | 4% |
| zilifungiwa matumizi yake | | 1 | 4% |

## CC1A0: CC1A. **[SPECIFY]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 255      Range: -      Format: character

## CC1A1: CC1A. **[SPECIFY]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 255      Range: -      Format: character

## CC1A2: CC1A. **[SPECIFY]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 9      Range: -      Format: character

## C14: C14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 4792    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 3    Standard deviation: 3.391
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 40% |
| 2 | | 2 | 40% |
| 9 | | 1 | 20% |
| Sysmiss | | 4792 | |

## C15: C15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Woul

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 4795    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.5    Standard deviation: 0.707
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | 50% |
| 2 | | 1 | 50% |
| Sysmiss | | 4795 | |

## C16: C16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3     Invalid: 4794     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-----|
| 2 | | 3 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4794 | |

## C17: C17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advis

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| Sysmiss | |

## C18A: C18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 6     Invalid: 4791     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.833     Standard deviation: 0.408
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-----|
| 1 | | 1 | 16.7% |
| 2 | | 5 | 83.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4791 | |

## C18B: C18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 6     Invalid: 4791     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 6 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4791 | |

## C18C: C18C. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 6     Invalid: 4791     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 6 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4791 | |

## C18D: C18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 6     Invalid: 4791     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 6 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4791 | |

## C18E: C18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 6    Invalid: 4791    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2    Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 6 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4791 | |

## C18F1: C18F1. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 6    Invalid: 4791    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.333    Standard deviation: 0.516
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 4 | 66.7% |
| 2 | | 2 | 33.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4791 | |

## C18G: C18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeles

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 6     Invalid: 4791     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 6 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4791 | |

## C18G1: C18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## C18G10: C18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## C18G11: C18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## C18G12: C18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 9      Range: -      Format: character

## D01: D01. The next questions ask about any attempts to stop smoking that you might have made during

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 378      Invalid: 4419      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 9      Mean: 1.59      Standard deviation: 0.735
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 9      Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 169 | 44.7% |
| 2 | | 207 | 54.8% |
| 9 | | 2 | 0.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 4419 | |

## D02A: D02A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 169      Invalid: 4628      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 7      Mean: 1.905      Standard deviation: 1.25
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 7      Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 82 | 48.5% |
| 2 | | 49 | 29% |

| | | 25 | 14.8% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | 25 | 14.8% |
| 4 | | 8 | 4.7% |
| 7 | | 5 | 3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## D02BMONTHS: D02BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 82     Invalid: 4715     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 11     Mean: 3.646     Standard deviation: 2.856
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 11     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 24 | 29.3% |
| 2 | | 13 | 15.9% |
| 3 | | 15 | 18.3% |
| 4 | | 3 | 3.7% |
| 5 | | 5 | 6.1% |
| 6 | | 13 | 15.9% |
| 7 | | 1 | 1.2% |
| 8 | | 1 | 1.2% |
| 9 | | 1 | 1.2% |
| 10 | | 1 | 1.2% |
| 11 | | 5 | 6.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 4715 | |

## D02BWEEKS: D02BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 49    Invalid: 4748    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 51    Mean: 3.531    Standard deviation: 7.286
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 51    Format: Numeric

## D02BDAYS: D02BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 25    Invalid: 4772    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 30    Mean: 4.44    Standard deviation: 6.312
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 30    Format: Numeric

## DD1: DD1. What was your primary reason for trying to give up smoking the last time you tried to quit

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 169    Invalid: 4628    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 3.296    Standard deviation: 1.844
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 18 | 10.7% |
| 2 | | 73 | 43.2% |
| 3 | | 14 | 8.3% |
| 4 | | 13 | 7.7% |
| 5 | | 9 | 5.3% |
| 6 | | 40 | 23.7% |
| 7 | | 2 | 1.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## DD1A: DD1A. [SPECIFY]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 40
Type: Discrete      Width: 255      Range: -      Format: character

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALIAMUA YEYE MWENYEWE TU | | 1 | 2.5% |
| ALIKUA ANAANGALIA KAMA INA UMUHIMU AU LA | | 1 | 2.5% |
| ALIKUA MBALI NA WAUZAJI LAKINI ALIPORUDI KIJIJINI ALISHINDWA KUVUMILIA | | 1 | 2.5% |
| ALISHTAKIWA NA JIRANI AKAPELEKWA KITUO CHA POLISI ALIJITAHIDI AKITOKA AACHE KUVUTA LAKINI AKASHINDWA | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Aliamua binafsi. | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Alikuwa anaumwa homa ya mapafu | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Alikuwa mgonjwa | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Alilazwa hospitali | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Aliona hazina faida | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Aliona inaharibu hela | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Aliona sigara hazina maana yoyote | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Alipata Ajari ya pikipiki | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Baada ya kusikia walipita wadadisi kuorodhesha majina ya wanakaya kwa ajili ya utafiti wa matumizi ya bidhaa za tumbaku | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Hafikirii kuvuta tumbaku | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Haoni faida za uvutaji | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Kutopatikana kwa sigara katika eneo alilokuwa anaishi | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Kwa sababu ya mazoezi | | 1 | 2.5% |
| MAAMUZI | | 1 | 2.5% |
| MALARIA | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Meno yanachafuka kwa moshi napia alikua anashindwa kupanda milima pumzi inakua ndogo | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Mwezi wa ramadhani | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Niliamua tu kuacha kujaribu kuvuta | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Ushari kwa watu wenye uzoefu na tumbaku pia sababu ya kiafya | | 1 | 2.5% |
| alikua anakohoa | | 1 | 2.5% |
| alikuwa gerezani | | 1 | 2.5% |
| alikuwa mbali na maduka kwa kipindi hicho cha wiki 2 | | 1 | 2.5% |
| alikuwa mgonjwa | | 1 | 2.5% |
| aliona haina faida | | 1 | 2.5% |
| aliona hakuna faida | | 1 | 2.5% |
| aliugua Tb | | 1 | 2.5% |
| aliugua tb | | 1 | 2.5% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| kukosekana kwa tumbaku | | 1 | 2.5% |
| kwa kujiskia na baadae alishindwa | | 1 | 2.5% |
| maamuzi binafsi | | 1 | 2.5% |
| mapumziko | | 1 | 2.5% |
| mizimu aliyonayo ndiyo iliyosababisha aache kwa kipindi cha miezi 6 | | 1 | 2.5% |
| nafsi yake tu iliamua | | 1 | 2.5% |
| sigara haina adabu pale unapopatwa kiu unawasha popote pia inamaliza hela pia shinikizo la wazazi | | 1 | 2.5% |
| uamuzi binafsi tu | | 1 | 2.5% |
| wakati wa kilimo huwa naacha kuvuta | | 1 | 2.5% |

## DD1A0: DD1A. [SPECIFY]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## DD1A1: DD1A. [SPECIFY]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## DD1A2: DD1A. [SPECIFY]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## D03A: D03A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 169    Invalid: 4628    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.793    Standard deviation: 0.406
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 35 | 20.7% |
| 2 | | 134 | 79.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## D03B: D03B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 169     Invalid: 4628     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.964     Standard deviation: 0.186
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 6 | 3.6% |
| 2 | | 163 | 96.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## D03C: D03C. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 169     Invalid: 4628     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.97     Standard deviation: 0.17
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 5 | 3% |
| 2 | | 164 | 97% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## D03D: D03D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 169     Invalid: 4628     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.018     Standard deviation: 0.561
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 4 | 2.4% |
| 2 | | 164 | 97% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.6% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## D03E: D03E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 169     Invalid: 4628     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 169 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## D03F: D03F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 169     Invalid: 4628     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.994     Standard deviation: 0.0769
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 1 | 0.6% |
| 2 | | 168 | 99.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## D03F1: D03F1. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 169     Invalid: 4628     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.379     Standard deviation: 0.487
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 105 | 62.1% |
| 2 | | 64 | 37.9% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## D03G: D03G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 169     Invalid: 4628     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.935     Standard deviation: 0.247
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 11 | 6.5% |
| 2 | | 158 | 93.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 4628 | |

## D03G1: D03G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 11     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alipata ushauri wa daktari aache kuvuta sigara kutokana na kuugua homa ya mapafu | | 1 | 9.1% |
| Kujaribu kuacha mwenyew | | 1 | 9.1% |
| Kutoka kwa Walimu na wazee | | 1 | 9.1% |
| alikosa pesa | | 1 | 9.1% |
| alikua akitumia pipi kali | | 1 | 9.1% |
| alikua anajitahidi kushinda nyumbani ili asiwaone wenzie wanapovuta mana akiwaona nae anatamani | | 1 | 9.1% |
| aliona ni ghali sana | | 1 | 9.1% |
| alisikiliza ushauri wa daktari | | 1 | 9.1% |
| iman xa kidin | | 1 | 9.1% |
| kushauriwa na ndugu najamaa. | | 1 | 9.1% |
| serikali ikikataza | | 1 | 9.1% |

## D03G10: D03G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## D03G11: D03G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## D03G12: D03G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 9     Range: -     Format: character

---

## D04: D04. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 377     Invalid: 4420     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.698     Standard deviation: 0.46
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 114 | 30.2% |
| 2 | | 263 | 69.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 4420 | |

---

## D05: D05. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Woul

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 114     Invalid: 4683     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.456     Standard deviation: 0.951
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 78 | 68.4% |
| 2 | | 26 | 22.8% |
| 3 | | 9 | 7.9% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.9% |
| Sysmiss | | 4683 | |

## D06: D06. **During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 114     Invalid: 4683     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.605     Standard deviation: 0.491
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | | 45 | 39.5% |
| 2 | | 69 | 60.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 4683 | |

## D07: D07. **During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advis**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 45     Invalid: 4752     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.111     Standard deviation: 0.318
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | | 40 | 88.9% |
| 2 | | 5 | 11.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 4752 | |

## D08: D08. **Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smoking? I am planning**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 378     Invalid: 4419     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.889     Standard deviation: 1.41
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 62 | 16.4% |
| 2 | | 74 | 19.6% |
| 3 | | 150 | 39.7% |
| 4 | | 72 | 19% |
| 7 | | 18 | 4.8% |
| 9 | | 2 | 0.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 4419 | |

## D09: D09. The next questions ask about any attempts to stop using smokeless tobacco that you might h

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 140    Invalid: 4657    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.693    Standard deviation: 0.463
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 43 | 30.7% |
| 2 | | 97 | 69.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4657 | |

## D10A: D10A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless toba

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 43    Invalid: 4754    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.651    Standard deviation: 1.152
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 27 | 62.8% |
| 2 | | 9 | 20.9% |
| 3 | | 5 | 11.6% |
| 4 | | 1 | 2.3% |
| 7 | | 1 | 2.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4754 | |

## D10BMONTHS: D10BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tob

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 27    Invalid: 4770    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 2.852    Standard deviation: 1.916
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 9 | 33.3% |
| 2 | | 5 | 18.5% |
| 3 | | 6 | 22.2% |
| 5 | | 3 | 11.1% |
| 6 | | 3 | 11.1% |
| 7 | | 1 | 3.7% |
| Sysmiss | | 4770 | |

## D10BWEEKS: D10BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tob

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 4788    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3    Mean: 1.889    Standard deviation: 0.782
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 3 | 33.3% |
| 2 | | 4 | 44.4% |
| 3 | | 2 | 22.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 4788 | |

## D10BDAYS: D10BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tob

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 4792    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5    Mean: 2.4    Standard deviation: 1.673
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 40% |
| 2 | | 1 | 20% |
| 3 | | 1 | 20% |
| 5 | | 1 | 20% |
| Sysmiss | | 4792 | |

## DD2: DD2. What was your primary reason for trying to give up using smokeless tobacco the last time y

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 43    Invalid: 4754    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6    Mean: 3.372    Standard deviation: 1.826
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 5 | 11.6% |
| 2 | | 16 | 37.2% |
| 3 | | 4 | 9.3% |

| 4 | | 4 | 9.3% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | 4 | 9.3% |
| 6 | | 10 | 23.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4754 | |

## DD2A: DD2A. **[SPECIFY]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 10     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aliamua mwenyewe kutaka kuacha | | 1 | 10% |
| Maamuzi Binafsi | | 1 | 10% |
| aliamua yeye mwenyewe tu | | 1 | 10% |
| alikuwa analewa | | 1 | 10% |
| ameona asiitumie kama kilevi | | 1 | 10% |
| kutopatikana kwa ugoro kwamaeneo aliyotembelea | | 1 | 10% |
| maamuzi binafsi | | 1 | 10% |
| mizimu haipendi | | 1 | 10% |
| ugoro haukumtawala sana kiakili aliacha kwa hiyari | | 1 | 10% |
| ushauri wa daktari | | 1 | 10% |

## DD2A0: DD2A. **[SPECIFY]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## DD2A1: DD2A. **[SPECIFY]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## DD2A2: DD2A. [SPECIFY]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 9     Range: -     Format: character

## D11A: D11A. During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokele

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 43     Invalid: 4754     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.767     Standard deviation: 0.427
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 10 | 23.3% |
| 2 | | 33 | 76.7% |
| Sysmiss | | 4754 | |

## D11B: D11B. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 43     Invalid: 4754     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.163     Standard deviation: 1.067
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 2 | | 42 | 97.7% |
| 9 | | 1 | 2.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4754 | |

## D11C: D11C. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 43     Invalid: 4754     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 43 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4754 | |

## D11D: D11D. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 43     Invalid: 4754     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.953     Standard deviation: 0.213
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 2 | 4.7% |
| 2 | | 41 | 95.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4754 | |

## D11E: D11E. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 43     Invalid: 4754     Minimum: 2     Maximum: 2     Mean: 2     Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 2 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 43 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4754 | |

## D11F1: D11F1. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 43    Invalid: 4754    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.372    Standard deviation: 0.489
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 27 | 62.8% |
| 2 | | 16 | 37.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 4754 | |

## D11G: D11G. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokel

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 43    Invalid: 4754    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2    Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 43 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4754 | |

## D11G1: D11G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## D11G10: D11G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## D11G11: D11G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## D11G12: D11G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 9     Range: -     Format: character

## D12: D12. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 113     Invalid: 4684     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 2     Mean: 1.699     Standard deviation: 0.461
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 2     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 34 | 30.1% |
| 2 | | 79 | 69.9% |
| Sysmiss | | 4684 | |

## D13: D13. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Woul

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 34    Invalid: 4763    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3    Mean: 1.706    Standard deviation: 0.76
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 16 | 47.1% |
| 2 | | 12 | 35.3% |
| 3 | | 6 | 17.6% |
| Sysmiss | | 4763 | |

## D14: D14. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 41    Invalid: 4756    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.878    Standard deviation: 0.331
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 5 | 12.2% |
| 2 | | 36 | 87.8% |

| Sysmiss | | 4756 | |
|---|---|---|---|

## D15: D15. **During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advis**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 4792    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.4    Standard deviation: 0.548
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 3 | 60% |
| 2 | | 2 | 40% |
| Sysmiss | | 4792 | |

## D16: D16. **Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smokeless tobacco? I a**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 140    Invalid: 4657    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 3.586    Standard deviation: 1.713
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 14 | 10% |
| 2 | | 19 | 13.6% |
| 3 | | 36 | 25.7% |
| 4 | | 53 | 37.9% |
| 7 | | 16 | 11.4% |
| 9 | | 2 | 1.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4657 | |

## E01: E01. I would now like to ask you a few questions about smoking in various places.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 2.973    Standard deviation: 0.855
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 417 | 8.7% |
| 2 | | 311 | 6.5% |
| 3 | | 3184 | 66.4% |
| 4 | | 842 | 17.6% |
| 7 | | 43 | 0.9% |

## E02: E02. Inside your home, is smoking allowed in every room?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 728    Invalid: 4069    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.79    Standard deviation: 0.906
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 230 | 31.6% |
| 2 | | 483 | 66.3% |
| 7 | | 14 | 1.9% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 4069 | |

## E03: E03. How often does <u>anyone</u> smoke inside your home? Would you

## say daily, weekly, monthly

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1613    Invalid: 3184    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 3.381    Standard deviation: 1.805
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 507 | 31.4% |
| 2 | | 88 | 5.5% |
| 3 | | 25 | 1.5% |
| 4 | | 335 | 20.8% |
| 5 | | 626 | 38.8% |
| 7 | | 31 | 1.9% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 3184 | |

## E04: E04. Do you currently work outside of your home?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.385    Standard deviation: 0.51
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 2962 | 61.7% |
| 2 | | 1833 | 38.2% |
| 9 | | 2 | 0% |

## E05: E05. Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2962    Invalid: 1835    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3    Mean: 1.886    Standard deviation: 0.447
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 484 | 16.3% |
| 2 | | 2332 | 78.7% |
| 3 | | 146 | 4.9% |
| Sysmiss | | 1835 | |

## E06: E06. Are there any indoor areas at your work place?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 2332    Invalid: 2465    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 2.003    Standard deviation: 0.354
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 42 | 1.8% |
| 2 | | 2280 | 97.8% |
| 7 | | 10 | 0.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 2465 | |

## E07: E07. Which of the following best describes the indoor smoking policy where you work: Smoking i

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 672    Invalid: 4125    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 3.031    Standard deviation: 0.877
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 52 | 7.7% |
| 2 | | 38 | 5.7% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | 446 | 66.4% |
| 4 | | 127 | 18.9% |
| 7 | | 9 | 1.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4125 | |

## E08: E08. **During the past 30 days, did anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 672     Invalid: 4125     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 7     Mean: 1.793     Standard deviation: 0.961
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 7     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 224 | 33.3% |
| 2 | | 431 | 64.1% |
| 7 | | 17 | 2.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 4125 | |

## E09: E09. **During the past 30 days, did you visit any government buildings or government offices?**

## E21: E21. **During the past 30 days, did you visit any universities?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 7     Mean: 1.957     Standard deviation: 0.28
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 7     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 236 | 4.9% |
| 2 | | 4555 | 95% |
| 7 | | 6 | 0.1% |

## E22: E22. Did anyone smoke inside of any universities that you visited in the past 30 days?

## E29C: E29C. Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of restaurants?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.099    Standard deviation: 0.721
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 4663 | 97.2% |
| 2 | | 66 | 1.4% |
| 7 | | 67 | 1.4% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## E29D: E29D. Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of night-clubs?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.384    Standard deviation: 1.362
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 4228 | 88.1% |
| 2 | | 318 | 6.6% |
| 7 | | 242 | 5% |
| 9 | | 9 | 0.2% |

## E29E: E29E. Do you support the law that prohibits smoking inside of public transportation vehicles?

## F01C2: F01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 9     Range: -     Format: character

## F01BCIG: F01BCIG. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 266     Invalid: 4531     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 15     Mean: 3.177     Standard deviation: 2.226
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 15     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 55 | 20.7% |
| 2 | | 72 | 27.1% |
| 3 | | 52 | 19.5% |
| 4 | | 26 | 9.8% |
| 5 | | 38 | 14.3% |
| 6 | | 7 | 2.6% |
| 7 | | 2 | 0.8% |
| 8 | | 5 | 1.9% |
| 10 | | 7 | 2.6% |
| 15 | | 2 | 0.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 4531 | |

## F01BPACK: F01BPACK. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 23    Invalid: 4774    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 40    Mean: 8    Standard deviation: 11.237
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 40    Format: Numeric

---

## F01BCART: F01BCART. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
| --- | --- |
| Sysmiss | |

---

## F01BOTHER: F01BOTHER. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1    Mean: 1
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## F01DPACK: F01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 cigarettes, 20 cigarettes, or another amount?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 23    Invalid: 4774    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7    Mean: 2.217    Standard deviation: 1.043
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 2 | | 22 | 95.7% |
| 7 | | 1 | 4.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4774 | |

## F01DPACKA: F01DPACKA. How many cigarettes were in each pack?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 4796    Minimum: 25    Maximum: 25    Mean: 25
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 25 - 25    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 25 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## F01DCART: F01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 cigarettes, 200 cigarettes, or another amount?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## F01DCARTA: F01DCARTA. How many cigarettes were in each carton?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 4797
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: -     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|---|---|
| Sysmiss | |

## F01DOTHER: F01DOTHER. How many cigarettes were in each {F01c}?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1     Invalid: 4796     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 1     Mean: 1
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 1     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | 100% |
| Sysmiss | | 4796 | |

## F02: F02. In total, how much money did you pay for this purchase?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 290     Invalid: 4507     Minimum: 20     Maximum: 999999     Mean: 7489.2     Standard deviation: 82856.121
Type: Continuous     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 20 - 999999     Format: Numeric

## F03: F03. **What brand did you buy the last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 292    Invalid: 4505    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 99    Mean: 11.777    Standard deviation: 7.138
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 5 - 99    Format: Numeric

## F03A: F03A. **[SPECIFY BRAND]**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 40    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB SM | | 2 | 5% |
| CLUB TCC | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Club SM | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Club Sport | | 2 | 5% |
| MASTER SPORT | | 1 | 2.5% |
| MASTER SPORTS | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Master Filter | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Master Sweet Menthol | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Master club | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Master sm | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Master sport filter | | 1 | 2.5% |
| SM Club | | 1 | 2.5% |
| SM club | | 1 | 2.5% |
| SPORTS CLUB | | 2 | 5% |
| Safari Sport | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Sm Sportsman | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Sm club | | 3 | 7.5% |
| Sm sportsman | | 1 | 2.5% |
| Sport club | | 2 | 5% |
| club Sm | | 1 | 2.5% |

| club Sport | | 1 | 2.5% |
|---|---|---|---|
| club sport | | 2 | 5% |
| master | | 2 | 5% |
| master menthol | | 1 | 2.5% |
| master sm | | 1 | 2.5% |
| safari sport | | 3 | 7.5% |
| sm | | 1 | 2.5% |
| sport club | | 1 | 2.5% |
| sports club | | 2 | 5% |

## F03A0: F03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 255      Range: -      Format: character

## F03A1: F03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 255      Range: -      Format: character

## F03A2: F03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 9      Range: -      Format: character

## F04: F04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 292      Invalid: 4505      Minimum: 2      Maximum: 99      Mean: 3.25      Standard deviation: 6.033
Type: Continuous      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 2 - 99      Format: Numeric

## F04A: F04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 6    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GENGENI | | 2 | 33.3% |
| Kilabuni wanapouza pombe za kienyeji | | 1 | 16.7% |
| Sokoni | | 1 | 16.7% |
| mnadani | | 1 | 16.7% |
| sokoni | | 1 | 16.7% |

## F04A0: F04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## F04A1: F04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## F04A2: F04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## F05: F05. **Were these cigarettes filtered or non-filtered?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 292     Invalid: 4505     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.068     Standard deviation: 0.6
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 284 | 97.3% |
| 2 | | 6 | 2.1% |
| 7 | | 1 | 0.3% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4505 | |

## F06: F06. **Were these cigarettes labeled as light, mild or low tar?**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 292     Invalid: 4505     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 5.199     Standard deviation: 2.553
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 57 | 19.5% |
| 2 | | 19 | 6.5% |
| 3 | | 10 | 3.4% |
| 4 | | 17 | 5.8% |
| 7 | | 188 | 64.4% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4505 | |

## FF1: FF1. **The last time you purchased cigarettes, did you pay for them before they were handed to yo**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 292    Invalid: 4505    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.226    Standard deviation: 0.686
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 238 | 81.5% |
| 2 | | 52 | 17.8% |
| 7 | | 1 | 0.3% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4505 | |

## FF2: FF2. Do you think cigarettes are expensive, reasonably priced, or cheap?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 292    Invalid: 4505    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.61    Standard deviation: 0.987
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 180 | 61.6% |
| 2 | | 60 | 20.5% |
| 3 | | 49 | 16.8% |
| 7 | | 2 | 0.7% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4505 | |

## FF2A: FF2A. Do you think the expensive cost of cigarettes prevents you from buying as many as you woul

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 180    Invalid: 4617    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.372    Standard deviation: 0.755
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 123 | 68.3% |
| 2 | | 55 | 30.6% |
| 7 | | 2 | 1.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 4617 | |

## FF2B: FF2B. Do you think the cheap cost of cigarettes results in you smoking more?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 49    Invalid: 4748    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.796    Standard deviation: 1.19
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | 40.8% |
| 2 | | 27 | 55.1% |
| 7 | | 2 | 4.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 4748 | |

## FF3: FF3. If the price for your cigarettes were to double, would you continue to smoke as before, sw

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 292    Invalid: 4505    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 3.315    Standard deviation: 1.191
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 30 | 10.3% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 22 | 7.5% |
| 3 | | 95 | 32.5% |
| 4 | | 136 | 46.6% |
| 7 | | 8 | 2.7% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4505 | |

## G201A1: G201A1. **In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in <u>newspapers or in magazines</u>**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.426     Standard deviation: 1.695
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 697 | 14.5% |
| 2 | | 3559 | 74.2% |
| 7 | | 523 | 10.9% |
| 9 | | 18 | 0.4% |

## G201A2: G201A2. **(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in <u>newspapers or in magazines</u>**

## G201B1: G201B1. **In the last 30 days, have you seen any information on <u>television</u> about the dangers**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.275     Standard deviation: 1.553
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 849 | 17.7% |

| 2 | | 3521 | 73.4% |
|---|---|------|-------|
| 7 | | 410 | 8.5% |
| 9 | | 17 | 0.4% |

## G201B2: G201B2. (In the last 30 days, have you seen any information on television about the dangers

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4387      Invalid: 410      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 9      Mean: 1.957      Standard deviation: 0.521
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 9      Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 315 | 7.2% |
| 2 | | 4054 | 92.4% |
| 9 | | 18 | 0.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 410 | |

## G201C1: G201C1. In the last 30 days, have you heard any information on the radio about the dangers

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 9      Mean: 1.875      Standard deviation: 1.251
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 9      Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 1742 | 36.3% |
| 2 | | 2830 | 59% |
| 7 | | 216 | 4.5% |
| 9 | | 9 | 0.2% |

## G201C2: G201C2. (In the last 30 days, have you heard any information on the <u>radio</u> about the dangers

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4581     Invalid: 216     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.864     Standard deviation: 0.526
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 715 | 15.6% |
| 2 | | 3853 | 84.1% |
| 9 | | 13 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 216 | |

## G201D1: G201D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information on <u>billboards</u> about the dange

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.164     Standard deviation: 1.517
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1162 | 24.2% |
| 2 | | 3252 | 67.8% |
| 7 | | 365 | 7.6% |
| 9 | | 18 | 0.4% |

## G201D2: G201D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information on <u>billboards</u> about the dang

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4432     Invalid: 365     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.982     Standard deviation: 0.52
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 221 | 5% |
| 2 | | 4191 | 94.6% |
| 9 | | 20 | 0.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 365 | |

## G201E1: G201E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information somewhere else about the dang

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.931    Standard deviation: 0.452
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 417 | 8.7% |
| 2 | | 4368 | 91.1% |
| 9 | | 12 | 0.3% |

## G201E1A: G201E1A. Please specify where.

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 417
Type: Discrete    Width: 255    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AIRPORT SHELI | | 1 | 0.2% |
| AIRPORTS | | 1 | 0.2% |
| ASASI | | 1 | 0.2% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aliona hospitali | 1 | 0.2% |
| BANGO LA MATANGAZO MTAANI | 1 | 0.2% |
| BANK YA CRDB KING'S WAY BRANCH NA SHELI | 1 | 0.2% |
| BAR HOSPITALI MADUKANI | 1 | 0.2% |
| BARABARANI | 1 | 0.2% |
| BENKI | 1 | 0.2% |
| Baa | 1 | 0.2% |
| Barabarani | 1 | 0.2% |
| Barabarani walikua wanatoa semina kwa wavutaji | 1 | 0.2% |
| Benki ya NMB Kibondo | 1 | 0.2% |
| CHUO | 1 | 0.2% |
| DALADALA | 1 | 0.2% |
| DUKANI | 1 | 0.2% |
| ELIMU YA MTAANI | 1 | 0.2% |
| Eneo la wazi hapa kijijini | 1 | 0.2% |
| Godawn la tumbaku | 1 | 0.2% |
| HOSPITALI | 1 | 0.2% |
| HOSPITALI KWENYE OFISI ZA SERIKALI | 1 | 0.2% |
| HOSPITALINI | 1 | 0.2% |
| HOSPITALINI BARABARANI | 1 | 0.2% |
| HOTELINI NA HOSPITALINI | 1 | 0.2% |
| Hosipital | 1 | 0.2% |
| Hospitali | 3 | 0.7% |
| Hospitalin | 1 | 0.2% |
| Hospitalini | 3 | 0.7% |
| Ibadani | 1 | 0.2% |
| KIJIWENI | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE BAADHI YA MADUKA | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE DALA DALA | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE GARI | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE GARI LA ABIRIA ( GARI LA UMMA) | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE HOTELI ILIYO KARIBU NA MSIKITI | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE KITUO CHA AFYA NACHOFANYIA KAZI | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE KITUO CHA MABASI | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE KUTA ZA SHELI | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE MADUKA | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE MAGARI YA ABIRIA | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE MBAO ZA MATANGAZO | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE MKUSANYIKO WA WATU | 2 | 0.5% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KWENYE NGUZO YA UMEME | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE NGUZO YA UMEME HUKO RUANGWA | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE NGUZO ZA UMEME | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE OFISI ZA SERIKALI NA NGUZO ZA UMEME | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE UBAO WA MATANGAZO ULIOKO KWENYE KIJIJI CHETU | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE VITUO VYA MAFUTA WAMEWEKA MCHORO UNAOONYESHA USIVUTE SIGARA | 1 | 0.2% |
| KWENYE VYOMBO VYA USAFIRI | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kanisani | 1 | 0.2% |
| Katika mbao za matangazo Kanisani | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kibao karibu na hotel | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kilabuni | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kituo cha kuuzia mafuta | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwa Samweli | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwa wauza dawa | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye Bar | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye Jengo la Hoteli ya Kitalii Michavi. | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye Kiwanda cha madini | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye Mabasi | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye Madhehebu. | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye Sigara | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye Sinema | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye Vituo vya mafuta (Petrol Station) | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye Ya umma Madokoni Hospitali | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye bar | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye gari | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye kalvati | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye kivuko cha ziwan kwneda ukara | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye kuta ya ofisi ya serikali | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye maduka yanayouzwa bidhaa kwa rejareja. | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye mlango wa dukani | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye mtandao | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye pakiti za sigara | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye ukumbi wa mpira | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwenye viwanja vya michezo | 1 | 0.2% |
| Kwnye nguzo barabarani | 1 | 0.2% |
| MABANDA YA VIDEO | 1 | 0.2% |
| MADUKANI | 1 | 0.2% |
| MADUKANI NJIA YA TUNDU SEKO | 1 | 0.2% |
| MAENEO YA KAZI | 1 | 0.2% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MAHUBIRI | 1 | 0.2% |
| MANISPAA YA MOROGORO | 1 | 0.2% |
| MASHULENI | 1 | 0.2% |
| MATANGAZO YAMEBANDIKWA KWENYE MSTIMU | 1 | 0.2% |
| MIGAHAWANI | 1 | 0.2% |
| MIKUSANYIKO YA MADOCTOR MITAANI. | 1 | 0.2% |
| MITAANI KUNA MATANGAZO YAMEBANDIKWA BAADHI YA MAENEO | 1 | 0.2% |
| MITANDAO | 1 | 0.2% |
| MTAALAMU WA MITISHAMBA | 1 | 0.2% |
| MTANDAONI | 1 | 0.2% |
| MZUMBE HOSPITALI | 1 | 0.2% |
| Mabanda ya video | 1 | 0.2% |
| Maduka ya mtaani | 1 | 0.2% |
| Maduka yanayouzwa bidhaa kwa rejareja. | 2 | 0.5% |
| Madukani | 8 | 1.9% |
| Magari | 2 | 0.5% |
| Magazeti | 1 | 0.2% |
| Magomeni | 1 | 0.2% |
| Makanisani | 2 | 0.5% |
| Mgahawani | 1 | 0.2% |
| Mikutano ya hadhara | 1 | 0.2% |
| Mission nyabula | 1 | 0.2% |
| Mitandao ya kijamii | 1 | 0.2% |
| Mjini | 1 | 0.2% |
| Mjini sokeine | 1 | 0.2% |
| Mofisini | 1 | 0.2% |
| NDANI YA DALA DALA | 1 | 0.2% |
| NDANI YA DALADALA | 1 | 0.2% |
| NDANI YA GARI | 1 | 0.2% |
| Ndani ya Daladala | 1 | 0.2% |
| Ndani ya vyombo vya usafiri | 1 | 0.2% |
| Nguzo ya umeme | 1 | 0.2% |
| Nguzo za umeme | 1 | 0.2% |
| OFISI ZA SERIKALI HOSPITALI KITUO CHA DALA DALA NDANI YA DALA DALA | 1 | 0.2% |
| Ofisi za serikali ya kijiji Hospitali ya Wilaya ya Kasulu Zahanati ya Itagata | 1 | 0.2% |
| PHARMACY | 1 | 0.2% |
| Petrol Station | 2 | 0.5% |
| Pettoli Station | 1 | 0.2% |
| SEHEMU ZA KUUZIA DAWA(PHARMACY) | 1 | 0.2% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SHELI | | 3 | 0.7% |
| SHELI KITUO CHA POLISI | | 1 | 0.2% |
| SHELI NDANI YA MIGAHAWA | | 1 | 0.2% |
| STAND YA DALADALA | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Sheli | | 4 | 1% |
| Sheli ya kuwekea mafuta | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Sheli. | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Sokoni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Tukuyu sokoni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| USAFIRI WA UMMA | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Ukuta wa hospitali | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Usafiri wa umma | | 1 | 0.2% |
| VITUO VYA MAFUTA | | 1 | 0.2% |
| VIWANDANI | | 1 | 0.2% |
| VYUONI | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Vituo vya afya | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Vituo vya kuuza mafuta | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Vituo vya mafuta | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Viwanda Benki | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Vyombo vya usafiri | | 1 | 0.2% |
| WAMESIKIA KUPITIA WATU WAKISEMA | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Wachuuzi wa madawa ya asili ndani ya usafiri wa umma | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Wauza madawa ya asili | | 1 | 0.2% |
| Zahanati ya Itagata | | 1 | 0.2% |
| airpot | | 1 | 0.2% |
| alikua amekaa na wenzake wakapeana habari za madhara ya sigara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| aliona kwenye bango sokoni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| aliona sehemu wanatangaza dawa za asili na kushawishi kuacha kutumia sigara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| aliona tangazo hilo nansio mtaa mtaa wa sungura kwenye bango | | 1 | 0.2% |
| barabarani | | 1 | 0.2% |
| bbc tv | | 1 | 0.2% |
| boma ng'ombe | | 1 | 0.2% |
| daraja la aishi | | 1 | 0.2% |
| dispensary | | 1 | 0.2% |
| dodoma mjini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| duka la dawa muhimu za binadamu | | 1 | 0.2% |
| dukani | | 6 | 1.4% |
| eneo la shule hospital respectable hotel | | 1 | 0.2% |
| hospital | | 1 | 0.2% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| hospital kcmc | | 1 | 0.2% |
| hospital ya kirurumo | | 1 | 0.2% |
| hospitali | | 11 | 2.6% |
| hospitali maeneo ya ibada | | 1 | 0.2% |
| hospitali ya mkoa | | 1 | 0.2% |
| hospitalini | | 6 | 1.4% |
| hosptalin | | 1 | 0.2% |
| ilboru mzalendo shop | | 1 | 0.2% |
| jamii inazungumza alisikia mtu anamuonya mwenzie kuwa sigara haifai ilikua kama kwenye mkusanyiko wa watu | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kahama mji | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kalenda | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kanisani | | 2 | 0.5% |
| kasha la sigara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| katika gari la uma | | 1 | 0.2% |
| katika kuta za vituo vya afya | | 1 | 0.2% |
| katika mikutano ya kijiji vijiweni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| katika vilabu vya pombe | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kijiji cha sanyaranda | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kirabuni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kituo cha afya dongobeshi | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kituo cha mafuta | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kkwenye maduka ya mtaani | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kkwenye vituo vya kuuzia mafuta | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kusikia kwa watu | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kusikia toka kwa watu kijijini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kuta za hosipitari | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kuta za umma | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwa mganga wa jadi kitandi | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwa waganga wa tiba za asili huonyesha dawa zinazofanya mtu aweze kuacha matumiz ya sigara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwa watu | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwa watu kijijini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwa watu mtaani | | 3 | 0.7% |
| kwa watu wengine | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mabus | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye Gari ZaAbiria | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye baaa za vinywaji | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye basi | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye biblia | | 1 | 0.2% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| kwenye chombo cha usafiri | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye daladala wanakatazana | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye gali | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye ghala la pamba | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye hospitali | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye huduma za afya | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye kibanda | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye kikund cha hisa | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye kikundi cha vijana | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye kivuko au pantoni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye kongamano la dini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye kuta za bar wanakouza vinywaji | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye kuta za mahospital | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye kuta za nyumba | | 2 | 0.5% |
| kwenye kuta za umma | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mabango ya maduka | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mabasi | | 3 | 0.7% |
| kwenye mabasi ya abiria | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mabenki | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye maduka | | 4 | 1% |
| kwenye maduka mbalimbali mjini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye maduka ya wafayibiashara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye magari | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye makanisa | | 2 | 0.5% |
| kwenye makanisa ya walokole mijini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye makundi ya watu | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mihadhara ya dini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mikutano | | 2 | 0.5% |
| kwenye mikutano ya hadhara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mkusanyiko wa kikundi walikua wanajadili hatar za kutumia sigara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mkutano shuleni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mkutano wa adhara walikataza | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mnada | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye mti | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye nguzo | | 3 | 0.7% |
| kwenye nguzo za umeme | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye nyumba za ibada na hospitali | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye ofisi shuleni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye pakiti la sigara | | 1 | 0.2% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| kwenye semina | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye ukuta | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye ukuta mitaani | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye ukuta wa duka | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye vibanda mbalimbali | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye vioo vya magari | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye viosiki | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye vitabu | 2 | 0.5% |
| kwenye vituo vya afya | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye vituo vya magari | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye vyombo vya usafiri sigara imechorwa alafu ikawekewa alama ya X | 1 | 0.2% |
| kwenye wacheza ngoma wa kienyeji. | 1 | 0.2% |
| kweye kata ya maina wilaya ya ilemela kuna bango barabarani. | 1 | 0.2% |
| kweye vyombo vya usafiri | 1 | 0.2% |
| mabango dukani | 1 | 0.2% |
| maduka | 1 | 0.2% |
| maduka ya mtaani | 1 | 0.2% |
| maduka ya dawa | 1 | 0.2% |
| madukan | 2 | 0.5% |
| madukani | 6 | 1.4% |
| madukani wanapouza bidhaa mbalimbali | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya hosipitari maeneo ya kanisani nÃƒÂ  katika mikutano ya hadhara ya selikali | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya hospitali | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya hospitali kanisani | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya ibada hospitali na kwenye misiba | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya ibada yaani kanisani | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya kanisan | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya kanisan na katka mikutano ya kijiji | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya kanisani | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya mjuni | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya msikitini maeneo ya hosipitari | 1 | 0.2% |
| maeneo ya standi | 1 | 0.2% |
| magari | 1 | 0.2% |
| mahali ambako bidhaa za sigara zinauzwa | 1 | 0.2% |
| mahimizo kanisani kuhusu kuacha uvutaji wa sigara | 1 | 0.2% |
| mahospitalini | 1 | 0.2% |
| mahubiri msikitin | 1 | 0.2% |
| majengo | 1 | 0.2% |
| makanisani | 1 | 0.2% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| maofisini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| matangazo yaliyobandikwa katika baadhi ya magari | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mbauda ngaranaro | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mbezi (dar es salaam) kwenye mkusanyiko wa abiria akasikia wakitangaza madhara ya sigara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mbinga stendi | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mererani | | 3 | 0.7% |
| migungumalo hospital walikua wanaambiwa madhara ya tumbaku | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mikutano ya afya | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mikutano ya injili yaan uinjilishaji | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mikutano ya selikali ya mtaa yaan ya hadhara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mikutanoni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mitaani | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mitandao ya kijamii | | 2 | 0.5% |
| mjini kati kaloleni maunt meru hospital ya mkoa | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mkutano wa selikali ya kijiji | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mlingoti | | 2 | 0.5% |
| moshi mjini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| msiban walitangaza | | 1 | 0.2% |
| msikitini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mtaa wa palestina | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mtandao ya kijamii | | 1 | 0.2% |
| mtandaoni anagroup la madaktari huwa wanazungumzia hatar za sigara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| ndani ya gari la uma | | 1 | 0.2% |
| ndani ya hospitali | | 1 | 0.2% |
| ndani ya magar ya abiria | | 1 | 0.2% |
| ngaramtoni sakina majengo | | 1 | 0.2% |
| nguzo za umeme | | 3 | 0.7% |
| nnadani | | 1 | 0.2% |
| nyumba za ibada | | 2 | 0.5% |
| nyumbani | | 1 | 0.2% |
| nyumbani kwa baba ake mdogo | | 1 | 0.2% |
| petrol station | | 1 | 0.2% |
| petrol ststion | | 1 | 0.2% |
| saweni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| sehemu ya kuta za hosipitali | | 1 | 0.2% |
| sehemu yao ya kazi walikua wakishauriana kuwa uvutaji haufai na unamadhara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| sheli | | 3 | 0.7% |
| sheli sehemu za kuuzia mafuta | | 1 | 0.2% |
| sheli ya mafuta | | 1 | 0.2% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| sheli za mafuta | | 1 | 0.2% |
| sheri za petroli | | 1 | 0.2% |
| shirimatunda | | 1 | 0.2% |
| shule waliambiwa na mwalimu | | 1 | 0.2% |
| shulen tunafundishwa | | 1 | 0.2% |
| shuleni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| shuleni amefundishwa | | 1 | 0.2% |
| shuleni mwalimu huwa anakuja darasani na michoro. | | 1 | 0.2% |
| shuleni tunafundishwa | | 1 | 0.2% |
| shuleni walipewa onyo kwa kua baadhi ya wanafunzi walianza kuvuta tumbaku | | 1 | 0.2% |
| sokoni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| stend kuu na kituo cha afya | | 1 | 0.2% |
| stendi | | 1 | 0.2% |
| tangazo la moja kwa moja toka kwa mtu | | 1 | 0.2% |
| toka kwa mwenyekiti na watu wa mazingira | | 1 | 0.2% |
| uhamasishaji kwa vikundi | | 1 | 0.2% |
| uhasibu kurasini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| ukutani | | 1 | 0.2% |
| uwanja wa ndege wa kia | | 1 | 0.2% |
| viduka | | 1 | 0.2% |
| viduka mtaani | | 1 | 0.2% |
| vikao au vikundi vya mtaani | | 1 | 0.2% |
| vilabu vya pombe ndani katika magari | | 1 | 0.2% |
| viongozi wa kiafya | | 1 | 0.2% |
| vituo vya kutolea huduma ya afya | | 1 | 0.2% |
| vituo vya mafuta | | 1 | 0.2% |
| vyombo vya dola (polisi mitaani) alikuwepo dar akaona watu wanakamatwa vijana kwenye vijiwe | | 1 | 0.2% |
| walikua wanapita kwenye gari wanazungumzia hatari za sigara | | 1 | 0.2% |
| walikuja shuleni | | 1 | 0.2% |
| watu walipita kuhamasisha kijijini | | 1 | 0.2% |
| wilaya ya hai | | 1 | 0.2% |
| wilayani chemba | | 1 | 0.2% |
| zHospitalini | | 1 | 0.2% |

## G201E5: G201E1A. Please specify where.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

---

## G201E6: G201E1A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

---

## G201E7: G201E1A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 9     Range: -     Format: character

---

## G201E2: G201E2. **(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information somewhere else about the dan**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.004     Standard deviation: 0.353
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 59 | 1.2% |
| 2 | | 4727 | 98.5% |
| 9 | | 11 | 0.2% |

---

## G201E2A: G201E2A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 59     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Clubs | | 1 | 1.7% |
| Hospitali | | 2 | 3.4% |
| KWENYE KITUO CHA AFYA NACHOFANYIA KAZI | | 1 | 1.7% |
| KWENYE KITUO CHA MABASI | | 1 | 1.7% |
| KWENYE NGUZO ZA UMEME WAMEBANDIKA | | 1 | 1.7% |
| Katika vituo vya Mafuta | | 1 | 1.7% |
| Kwa M2enyekiti | | 1 | 1.7% |
| Kwenye madhehebu. | | 1 | 1.7% |
| Makanisani | | 1 | 1.7% |
| Sheli Buyungu | | 1 | 1.7% |
| ango | | 1 | 1.7% |
| hali ya hewa mtaani | | 1 | 1.7% |
| hospital | | 2 | 3.4% |
| hospitali | | 3 | 5.1% |
| hospitalini | | 2 | 3.4% |
| internet | | 1 | 1.7% |
| karibu na stand yatemeke | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kikundi cha hisa au vikoba | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kusikia toka kwa watu kijijini | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwa mgonjwa aliyeshauriwa na daktari aache kuvuta tumbaku akasikia akichoambiwa na daktari | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwa watu | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwa watu mtaani | | 2 | 3.4% |
| kwa watu tu mtaani | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwenye baa | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwenye biblia | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwenye makanisa | | 2 | 3.4% |
| kwenye mkutano shuleni | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwenye mkutano wa adhara | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwenye mtandao ya kijamii | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwenye redio | | 1 | 1.7% |
| kwenye usomaji wa vitabu | | 1 | 1.7% |
| madukami | | 1 | 1.7% |
| madukani | | 1 | 1.7% |
| maeneo ya kanisani na katika mikutano ya injili | | 1 | 1.7% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| mahospitalini | | 1 | 1.7% |
| mahubiri msikitini | | 1 | 1.7% |
| matangazo ya viongozi wa kiafya | | 1 | 1.7% |
| mazungumzo ya makundi ya rika | | 1 | 1.7% |
| mbezi (dar es salaam) kwenye mkusanyiko wa watu alisikia wakitangaza madhara ya tumbaku kwa ujumla | | 1 | 1.7% |
| migungumalo hospitali waliambiwa madhara ya tumbaku | | 1 | 1.7% |
| mikutanoni | | 1 | 1.7% |
| msibani walitangaza | | 1 | 1.7% |
| shuleni | | 1 | 1.7% |
| shuleni waliambiwa na mwalimu madhara ya tumbaku | | 1 | 1.7% |
| shuleni walipewa onyo kwa kua baadhi ya wanafunzi walishaanza kuvuta sigara | | 1 | 1.7% |
| tangazo la moja kwa moja toka kwa mtu | | 1 | 1.7% |
| toka kwa mwenyekiti na watu wa mazingira | | 1 | 1.7% |
| ungalimitedi same babati | | 1 | 1.7% |
| vikundi vya mtaani | | 1 | 1.7% |
| wacheza ngoma wa kienyeji | | 1 | 1.7% |
| walikuja shuleni | | 1 | 1.7% |
| wilayani chemba | | 1 | 1.7% |

## G201E0: G201E2A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## G201E3: G201E2A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## G201E4: G201E2A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## G202: G202. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.881    Standard deviation: 0.942
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 2091 | 43.6% |
| 2 | | 1288 | 26.9% |
| 3 | | 1401 | 29.2% |
| 9 | | 17 | 0.4% |

## G203: G203. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quit

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 255    Invalid: 4542    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.404    Standard deviation: 0.762
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 164 | 64.3% |
| 2 | | 89 | 34.9% |
| 7 | | 1 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 4542 | |

## G202A: G202A. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on smokeless tobacco products?

## G204A1: G204A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.95    Standard deviation: 1.027
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 1024 | 21.3% |
| 2 | | 3619 | 75.4% |
| 7 | | 146 | 3% |
| 9 | | 8 | 0.2% |

## G204A2: G204A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4651    Invalid: 146    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.992    Standard deviation: 0.374
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 | | 113 | 2.4% |
| 2 | | 4527 | 97.3% |
| 9 | | 11 | 0.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 146 | |

## G204B1: G204B1. In the last 30 days, have you seen any advertisements

## or signs promoting the following tob

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4387    Invalid: 410    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.05    Standard deviation: 0.76
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 207 | 4.7% |
| 2 | | 4101 | 93.5% |
| 7 | | 64 | 1.5% |
| 9 | | 15 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 410 | |

## G204B2: G204B2. (In the last 30 days, have you seen any advertisements or signs promoting the following to

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4323    Invalid: 474    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.016    Standard deviation: 0.421
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 34 | 0.8% |
| 2 | | 4274 | 98.9% |
| 9 | | 15 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 474 | |

## G204C1: G204C1. In the last 30 days, have you heard any advertisements promoting the following tobacco pro

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4581    Invalid: 216    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.977    Standard deviation: 0.703
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 447 | 9.8% |
| 2 | | 4069 | 88.8% |
| 7 | | 57 | 1.2% |
| 9 | | 8 | 0.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 216 | |

## G204C2: G204C2. **(In the last 30 days, have you heard any advertisements promoting the following tobacco pr**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4524     Invalid: 273     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.001     Standard deviation: 0.415
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 93 | 2.1% |
| 2 | | 4417 | 97.6% |
| 9 | | 14 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 273 | |

## G204D1: G204D1. **In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements promoting the following tobacco p**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4432     Invalid: 365     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.979     Standard deviation: 0.737
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 445 | 10% |
| 2 | | 3922 | 88.5% |
| 7 | | 51 | 1.2% |
| 9 | | 14 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 365 | |

## G204D2: G204D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements promoting the following tobacco

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4381    Invalid: 416    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.013    Standard deviation: 0.422
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 46 | 1% |
| 2 | | 4320 | 98.6% |
| 9 | | 15 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 416 | |

## G204E1: G204E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.479    Standard deviation: 1.561
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 183 | 3.8% |
| 2 | | 4123 | 85.9% |
| 7 | | 477 | 9.9% |
| 9 | | 14 | 0.3% |

## G204E2: G204E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4320    Invalid: 477    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.02    Standard deviation: 0.461
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 38 | 0.9% |
| 2 | | 4264 | 98.7% |
| 9 | | 18 | 0.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 477 | |

## G204F1: G204F1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4274    Invalid: 523    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.105    Standard deviation: 0.889
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 166 | 3.9% |
| 2 | | 3991 | 93.4% |
| 7 | | 103 | 2.4% |
| 9 | | 14 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 523 | |

## G204F2: G204F2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any

## advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4171     Invalid: 626     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.025     Standard deviation: 0.479
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 30 | 0.7% |
| 2 | | 4122 | 98.8% |
| 9 | | 19 | 0.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 626 | |

## G204G1: G204G1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.439     Standard deviation: 1.473
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 98 | 2% |
| 2 | | 4265 | 88.9% |
| 7 | | 418 | 8.7% |
| 9 | | 16 | 0.3% |

## G204G2: G204G2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4379     Invalid: 418     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.024     Standard deviation: 0.494
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 40 | 0.9% |
| 2 | | 4318 | 98.6% |
| 9 | | 21 | 0.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 418 | |

## G204H1: G204H1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.585    Standard deviation: 1.673
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 131 | 2.7% |
| 2 | | 4086 | 85.2% |
| 7 | | 562 | 11.7% |
| 9 | | 18 | 0.4% |

## G204H2: G204H2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4235    Invalid: 562    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.024    Standard deviation: 0.503
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 45 | 1.1% |

| | | 4169 | 98.4% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 4169 | 98.4% |
| 9 | | 21 | 0.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 562 | |

## G204I1: G204I1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.193    Standard deviation: 1.109
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 212 | 4.4% |
| 2 | | 4363 | 91% |
| 7 | | 209 | 4.4% |
| 9 | | 13 | 0.3% |

## G204I2: G204I2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4588    Invalid: 209    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.014    Standard deviation: 0.425
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 47 | 1% |
| 2 | | 4525 | 98.6% |
| 9 | | 16 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 209 | |

## G204J1: G204J1. **In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

**Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.284    Standard deviation: 1.255**
**Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric**

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 158 | 3.3% |
| 2 | | 4341 | 90.5% |
| 7 | | 284 | 5.9% |
| 9 | | 14 | 0.3% |

## G204J2: G204J2. **(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

**Valid: 4513    Invalid: 284    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.022    Standard deviation: 0.448**
**Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric**

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 26 | 0.6% |
| 2 | | 4469 | 99% |
| 9 | | 18 | 0.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 284 | |

## G204K1: G204K1. **In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

**Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.003    Standard deviation: 0.37**
**Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric**

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 68 | 1.4% |
| 2 | | 4717 | 98.3% |
| 9 | | 12 | 0.3% |

## G204K1A: G204K1A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 68      Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete      Width: 255      Range: -      Format: character

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Barabarani | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Dukani | | 1 | 1.5% |
| KWENYE BAA NA KUMBI ZA STAREHE | | 1 | 1.5% |
| KWENYE MADUKA MBALIMBALI | | 1 | 1.5% |
| KWENYE MAGARI YA MATANGAZO | | 1 | 1.5% |
| KWENYE NGUZO ZA UMEME | | 2 | 2.9% |
| Kwa mashehe wanskua wanshubiri athari za tumbsku hasa sigara | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Kwenye Boti la baharin | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Kwenye Manoti | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Kwenye Mlango wa duka | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Kwenye Nguzo au misitimu | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Kwenye Simu | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Kwenye minada | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Kwenye mti | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Kwenye ukuta wa kanisani huko makumira | | 1 | 1.5% |
| MADUKANI | | 1 | 1.5% |
| MADUKANI NA MAGENGENI | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Maduka ya Mtaani | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Madukani | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Mahoteli | | 1 | 1.5% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Majengo ya watu binafsi | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Masokoni | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Mazingira ya chuo | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Nguzo za umeme | | 1 | 1.5% |
| T shirt | | 1 | 1.5% |
| Vituo vya daladala | | 1 | 1.5% |
| baa | | 1 | 1.5% |
| clubs | | 1 | 1.5% |
| gari likitangaza sigara la promotion | | 1 | 1.5% |
| gulioni | | 1 | 1.5% |
| katika nguzo za umeme | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kitsbuni | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye Nguzo za umeme | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye baa | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye baa na grocery | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye bar | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye kituo cha kuuza petrol | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye kuta za nyumba | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye mabango makubwa stand | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye magari ya kampuni | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye mistimu ya umeme | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye mnada | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye nyumba ya mtu | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye paketi za sigara | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye sheli za mafuta | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye tamasha la sigara | | 1 | 1.5% |
| kwenye vilabu vya pombe | | 2 | 2.9% |
| maduka ya mtaani | | 1 | 1.5% |
| madukani | | 3 | 4.4% |
| mitaani sehemu ya makutano | | 1 | 1.5% |
| mlingoti | | 1 | 1.5% |
| nguzo za umeme na nyumba magofu | | 1 | 1.5% |
| sehemu inaitwa maguha (morogoro) kwenye vijiwe | | 1 | 1.5% |
| sokoni | | 3 | 4.4% |
| sokoni nyawilimilwa | | 1 | 1.5% |
| stend ya moshi mjini | | 1 | 1.5% |
| taarifa kutoka kwa watu kijijini | | 1 | 1.5% |
| uwanja wataifa | | 1 | 1.5% |
| viduka vya mtaani | | 1 | 1.5% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| vijana wanahamasishana wenyewe kwa wenyewe kuvuta sigara | | 1 | 1.5% |
| vilabuni | | 1 | 1.5% |
| walikua wanapita na gari walikua wanatangaza aina yao yao ya sigara kuwa ni nzuri kwa kuitumia | | 1 | 1.5% |

## G204K5: G204K1A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## G204K6: G204K1A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## G204K7: G204K1A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 9     Range: -     Format: character

## G204K2: G204K2. **(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisement or signs promoting the following**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.02     Standard deviation: 0.393
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 9 | 0.2% |
| 2 | | 4773 | 99.5% |

| 9 | | 15 | 0.3% |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |

## G204K2A: G204K2A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 9     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Kwenye kibanda cha kuuzia ugoro na madawa ya kienyeji | | 1 | 11.1% |
| gulioni | | 1 | 11.1% |
| kwenye soko na magulio | | 1 | 11.1% |
| kwenye vijiwe | | 1 | 11.1% |
| kwenye vilabu vya pombe | | 1 | 11.1% |
| masingini karibu na Msikiti | | 1 | 11.1% |
| sokoni | | 3 | 33.3% |

## G204K0: G204K2A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## G204K3: G204K2A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete     Width: 255     Range: -     Format: character

## G204K4: G204K2A. **Please specify where.**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 0     Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete     Width: 9     Range: -     Format: character

---

## G205: G205. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.219     Standard deviation: 1.086

Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 90 | 1.9% |
| 2 | | 4481 | 93.4% |
| 7 | | 220 | 4.6% |
| 9 | | 6 | 0.1% |

---

## G205A: G205A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.25     Standard deviation: 1.104

Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 19 | 0.4% |
| 2 | | 4536 | 94.6% |
| 7 | | 239 | 5% |
| 9 | | 3 | 0.1% |

## G206A1: G206A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?<

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.269     Standard deviation: 1.185
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 103 | 2.1% |
| 2 | | 4416 | 92.1% |
| 7 | | 277 | 5.8% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## G206A2: G206A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.321     Standard deviation: 1.235
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 14 | 0.3% |
| 2 | | 4473 | 93.2% |
| 7 | | 308 | 6.4% |
| 9 | | 2 | 0% |

## G206B1: G206B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale p

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 7     Mean: 2.232     Standard deviation: 1.144
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 7     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 160 | 3.3% |
| 2 | | 4382 | 91.3% |
| 7 | | 255 | 5.3% |

## G206B2: G206B2. **(In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 7     Mean: 2.294     Standard deviation: 1.195
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 7     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 34 | 0.7% |
| 2 | | 4474 | 93.3% |
| 7 | | 289 | 6% |

## G206C1: G206C1. **In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?**

## G206E1: G206E1. **In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or log**

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.059     Standard deviation: 0.911
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 422 | 8.8% |
| 2 | | 4236 | 88.3% |
| 7 | | 135 | 2.8% |
| 9 | | 4 | 0.1% |

## G206E2: G206E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or lo

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 2.171   Standard deviation: 0.931
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | 0.5% |
| 2 | | 4603 | 96% |
| 7 | | 165 | 3.4% |
| 9 | | 3 | 0.1% |

## G206F1: G206F1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 2.396   Standard deviation: 1.378
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 29 | 0.6% |
| 2 | | 4387 | 91.5% |
| 7 | | 368 | 7.7% |
| 9 | | 13 | 0.3% |

## G206F2: G206F2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacc

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 2.42    Standard deviation: 1.409
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 7 | 0.1% |
| 2 | | 4392 | 91.6% |
| 7 | | 381 | 7.9% |
| 9 | | 17 | 0.4% |

## H01: H01. The next question is asking about <u>smoking</u> tobacco.

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.381    Standard deviation: 1.43
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 4413 | 92% |
| 2 | | 95 | 2% |
| 7 | | 289 | 6% |

## H02A: H02A. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 9      Mean: 4.029      Standard deviation: 2.926
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 9      Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 2018 | 42.1% |
| 2 | | 430 | 9% |
| 7 | | 2346 | 48.9% |
| 9 | | 3 | 0.1% |

## H02B: H02B. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 9      Mean: 3.15      Standard deviation: 2.826
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 9      Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 2841 | 59.2% |
| 2 | | 285 | 5.9% |
| 7 | | 1670 | 34.8% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## H02C: H02C. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 1.862   Standard deviation: 2.083
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 4033 | 84.1% |
| 2 | | 90 | 1.9% |
| 7 | | 673 | 14% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## H02D: H02D. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following…)

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 4797   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 3.557   Standard deviation: 2.91
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 2478 | 51.7% |
| 2 | | 331 | 6.9% |
| 7 | | 1985 | 41.4% |
| 9 | | 3 | 0.1% |

## H02E: H02E. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following…)

Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 4797   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 4.235   Standard deviation: 2.918

Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 1863 | 38.8% |
| 2 | | 418 | 8.7% |
| 7 | | 2515 | 52.4% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## H02F: H02F. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.476     Standard deviation: 2.554
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | 3488 | 72.7% |
| 2 | | 155 | 3.2% |
| 7 | | 1153 | 24% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## H02G: H02G. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 3.794     Standard deviation: 2.929
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2256 | 47% |
| 2 | | 369 | 7.7% |
| 7 | | 2170 | 45.2% |
| 9 | | 2 | 0% |

## H02H: H02H. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 3.838   Standard deviation: 2.931
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2205 | 46% |
| 2 | | 390 | 8.1% |
| 7 | | 2195 | 45.8% |
| 9 | | 7 | 0.1% |

## H02I: H02I. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 4.594   Standard deviation: 2.828
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 1389 | 29% |
| 2 | | 644 | 13.4% |
| 7 | | 2758 | 57.5% |
| 9 | | 6 | 0.1% |

## H02J: H02J. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 4.684     Standard deviation: 2.817
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 1337 | 27.9% |
| 2 | | 624 | 13% |
| 7 | | 2821 | 58.8% |
| 9 | | 15 | 0.3% |

## H02K: H02K. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 3.739     Standard deviation: 2.918
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2265 | 47.2% |
| 2 | | 411 | 8.6% |
| 7 | | 2119 | 44.2% |
| 9 | | 2 | 0% |

## H02L: H02L. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 4.418    Standard deviation: 2.871
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1588 | 33.1% |
| 2 | | 573 | 11.9% |
| 7 | | 2633 | 54.9% |
| 9 | | 3 | 0.1% |

## H02M: H02M. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...)

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 4.317    Standard deviation: 2.899
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 1738 | 36.2% |
| 2 | | 490 | 10.2% |
| 7 | | 2564 | 53.5% |
| 9 | | 5 | 0.1% |

## H02_2: H02_2. Do you think that some types of cigarettes <u>could</u> be less harmful than other types,

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 7     Mean: 2.592     Standard deviation: 1.781
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 7     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 450 | 9.4% |
| 2 | | 3689 | 76.9% |
| 7 | | 658 | 13.7% |

## H02_3: H02_3. Do you believe cigarettes are addictive?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.788     Standard deviation: 1.952
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 3921 | 81.7% |
| 2 | | 296 | 6.2% |
| 7 | | 577 | 12% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | 3 | 0.1% |

## H03: H03. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause serious illne

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.225     Standard deviation: 2.378
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 3656 | 76.2% |
| 2 | | 194 | 4% |
| 7 | | 946 | 19.7% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## H02_3B: H02_3B. Do you believe smokeless tobacco products are addictive?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 2.051     Standard deviation: 2.23
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 3771 | 78.6% |
| 2 | | 223 | 4.6% |
| 7 | | 802 | 16.7% |
| 9 | | 1 | 0% |

## H05: H05. Would you favor or oppose increasing taxes on tobacco

# products?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797     Invalid: 0     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.599     Standard deviation: 1.652
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 3817 | 79.6% |
| 2 | | 617 | 12.9% |
| 7 | | 323 | 6.7% |
| 9 | | 40 | 0.8% |

# H05A: H05A. Would you strongly favor or somewhat favor increasing taxes?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3817     Invalid: 980     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 7     Mean: 1.087     Standard deviation: 0.417
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 7     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 3546 | 92.9% |
| 2 | | 259 | 6.8% |
| 7 | | 12 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 980 | |

# H05B: H05B. Would you strongly oppose or somewhat oppose increasing taxes?

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 617     Invalid: 4180     Minimum: 1     Maximum: 9     Mean: 1.538     Standard deviation: 1.1
Type: Discrete     Decimal: 0     Width: 8     Range: 1 - 9     Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 379 | 61.4% |
| 2 | | 220 | 35.7% |
| 7 | | 16 | 2.6% |
| 9 | | 2 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 4180 | |

## HH4B: HH4B

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 106    Mean: 38.324    Standard deviation: 16.99
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 106    Format: Numeric

## HH4C: HH4C

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 242    Invalid: 4555    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 77    Mean: 15.273    Standard deviation: 25.218
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 77    Format: Numeric

## HH4CYEAR: HH4CYEAR

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 242    Invalid: 4555    Minimum: 1998    Maximum: 7777    Mean: 2049.178    Standard deviation: 523.961
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1998 - 7777    Format: Numeric

## HH4D: HH4D

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.557    Standard deviation: 0.497
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 2123 | 44.3% |
| 2 | | 2674 | 55.7% |

## HH4E: HH4E

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.932    Standard deviation: 0.434
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 426 | 8.9% |
| 2 | | 4351 | 90.7% |
| 7 | | 20 | 0.4% |

## AGE: AGE

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 106    Mean: 38.61    Standard deviation: 16.95
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 15 - 106    Format: Numeric

## HH4F: hh4f

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4797    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12    Mean: 2.164    Standard deviation: 2.183
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 2516 | 52.4% |
| 2 | | 1264 | 26.3% |
| 3 | | 574 | 12% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | | 18 | 0.4% |
| 5 | | 81 | 1.7% |
| 6 | | 73 | 1.5% |
| 7 | | 30 | 0.6% |
| 8 | | 47 | 1% |
| 9 | | 3 | 0.1% |
| 10 | | 53 | 1.1% |
| 11 | | 98 | 2% |
| 12 | | 40 | 0.8% |

## RESIDENCE: Residence

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 2      Mean: 1.601      Standard deviation: 0.49
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 2      Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1914 | 39.9% |
| 2 | | 2883 | 60.1% |

## GATSSTRATA:

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 1      Maximum: 2      Mean: 1.601      Standard deviation: 0.49
Type: Discrete      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 1 - 2      Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category | Cases | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1914 | 39.9% |
| 2 | | 2883 | 60.1% |

## GATSCLUSTER:

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 101232003      Maximum: 5502111002      Mean: 1290242796.02      Standard deviation: 996080714.994

Type: Continuous      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 101232003 - 5502111002      Format: Numeric

## GATSWEIGHT:

**Data file: TZA_GATS_2018_Public_use_17Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4797      Invalid: 0      Minimum: 512.08      Maximum: 55378.533      Mean: 6181.193      Standard deviation: 4843.704

Type: Continuous      Decimal: 0      Width: 8      Range: 512.079765861306 - 55378.5334461239      Format: Numeric

# study_resources

**reports**

### Survey Report

| | |
|---|---|
| title | Survey Report |
| filename | 2018TanzaniaGATSReport.pdf |

### Fact Sheet

| | |
|---|---|
| title | Fact Sheet |
| filename | GATS_Tanzania_2018_Factsheet.pdf |

### Country Report

| | |
|---|---|
| title | Country Report |
| filename | GATS_Tanzania_2018_CountryReport.pdf |

### Executive Summary

| | |
|---|---|
| title | Executive Summary |
| filename | GATS_Tanzania_2018_ExecutiveSummary.pdf |

**technical_documents**

### Codebook

| | |
|---|---|
| title | Codebook |
| filename | TZA_GATS_2018_Codebook_formatted-508_27MAY2020.pdf |

### Sample Weights Manual

| | |
|---|---|
| title | Sample Weights Manual |
| filename | GATS_SampleWeightsManual.pdf |